

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2023

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MAG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2024

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MAH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2025

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MAI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2026

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MAJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Carve Out II Vintage 2023

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts SREC”) where an SREC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOLGIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MCG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the solar requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Carve Out II Vintage 2024

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts SREC”) where an SREC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MCH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the solar requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Carve Out II Vintage 2025

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts SREC”) where an SREC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MCI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the solar requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Carve Out II Vintage 2026

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts SREC”) where an SREC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MCJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the solar requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2023

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MDG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Feb of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2024

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MDH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Feb of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2025

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MDI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Feb of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2026

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MDJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Feb of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2023

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MEG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Massachusetts Class 2 RECs generated from waste-to-energy are not eligible for delivery.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2024

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MEH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2025

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MEI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2026

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MEJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 WTE Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 WTE REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MGG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)(7)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs generated from sources other than waste-to-energy are not eligible for delivery.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 WTE Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 WTE REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MGH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)(7)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs generated from sources other than waste-to-energy are not eligible for delivery.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 WTE Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 WTE REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MGI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)(7)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs generated from sources other than waste-to-energy are not eligible for delivery.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 WTE Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 WTE REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MGJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)(7)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs generated from sources other than waste-to-energy are not eligible for delivery.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 2 Vintage 2023

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 2 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MHG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Feb of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 2 renewable energy requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 2 Vintage 2024

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 2 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MHH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Feb of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 2 renewable energy requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 2 Vintage 2025

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 2 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MHI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Feb of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 2 renewable energy requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 2 Vintage 2026

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 2 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MHJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Feb of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 2 renewable energy requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1A Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class IA Renewable Energy Certificates (Maine Class IA REC) where a Maine Class IA REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MMG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class IA RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maine Class IA RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class IA renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §2) eligible to meet the Class IA requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1A Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class IA Renewable Energy Certificates (Maine Class IA REC) where a Maine Class IA REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MMH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class IA RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maine Class IA RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class IA renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §2) eligible to meet the Class IA requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1A Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class IA Renewable Energy Certificates (Maine Class IA REC) where a Maine Class IA REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MMI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class IA RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maine Class IA RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class IA renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §2) eligible to meet the Class IA requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1A Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class IA Renewable Energy Certificates (Maine Class IA REC) where a Maine Class IA REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MMJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class IA RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maine Class IA RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class IA renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §2) eligible to meet the Class IA requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Maine Class 1 REC”) where a Maine Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MNG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maine Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 new renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §3) eligible to meet the Class 1 requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Maine Class 1 REC”) where a Maine Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MNH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maine Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 new renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §3) eligible to meet the Class 1 requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Maine Class 1 REC”) where a Maine Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MNI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maine Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 new renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §3) eligible to meet the Class 1 requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Maine Class 1 REC”) where a Maine Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MNJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maine Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 new renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §3) eligible to meet the Class 1 requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class II Renewable Energy Certificates (Maine Class II REC) where a Maine Class II REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MQG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class II RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maine Class II RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class II renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §4) eligible to meet the Class II requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class II Renewable Energy Certificates (Maine Class II REC) where a Maine Class II REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MQH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class II RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maine Class II RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class II renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §4) eligible to meet the Class II requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class II Renewable Energy Certificates (Maine Class II REC) where a Maine Class II REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MQI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class II RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maine Class II RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class II renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §4) eligible to meet the Class II requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class II Renewable Energy Certificates (Maine Class II REC) where a Maine Class II REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MQJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class II RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries listed for Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Jul, Aug, Oct, and Nov beginning with Jul of the vintage year through May two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maine Class II RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class II renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §4) eligible to meet the Class II requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Credits (“Maryland SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MRG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Maryland SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maryland SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Solar Carve Out requirement of the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a Reporting Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Credits (“Maryland SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MRH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Maryland SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maryland SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Solar Carve Out requirement of the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a Reporting Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Credits (“Maryland SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MRI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Maryland SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maryland SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Solar Carve Out requirement of the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a Reporting Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Credits (“Maryland SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MRJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Maryland SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Maryland SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Solar Carve Out requirement of the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a Reporting Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2023 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MWD
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs.</p> <p>Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2024 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MWE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs.</p> <p>Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2025 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MWF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. <u>Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs.</p> <p>Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2026 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MWG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs.</p> <p>Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2023 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MXD
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2024 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MXE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2025 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MXF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2026 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MXG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2023 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NCG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2024 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NCH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2025 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NCI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2026 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NCJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2023 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS’ administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NDG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Mar 2025 expiry is available. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions (“CRS Listed”) in connection with CRS’s administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility’s supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2024 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NDH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2025 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NDI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2026 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NDJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey-Pennsylvania Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 2 Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates and Tier 2 Alternative Energy Credits (“Class 2 RECs” and “Tier 2 AECs”) where a REC and an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania Tier 2 and New Jersey Class 2 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NEG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 2/Tier 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August in the year prior to the corresponding vintage year through September of the corresponding vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. <u>Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs/AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 2/Class 2 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania and New Jersey where; the Pennsylvania requirements are those representing Tier 2/Class 2 alternative energy sources (as defined in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 P.S. Trade and Commerce § 1648.2) which are eligible to meet the Tier II alternative energy source requirement of the Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Portfolio Standards Act as specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs; the New Jersey requirements are those which are eligible to meet the Class II Renewable Energy requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2.6 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities. Tier 2 AECs and Class 2 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.</p> <p>For deliveries of New Jersey Class 2 RECs generated from a resource recovery facility located outside of the State of New Jersey, the seller must also deliver the Class 2 Renewable Energy Certification Form.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey-Pennsylvania Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 2 Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates and Tier 2 Alternative Energy Credits (“Class 2 RECs” and “Tier 2 AECs”) where a REC and an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania Tier 2 and New Jersey Class 2 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NEH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 2/Tier 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August in the year prior to the corresponding vintage year through September of the corresponding vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. <u>Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs/AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 2/Class 2 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania and New Jersey where; the Pennsylvania requirements are those representing Tier 2/Class 2 alternative energy sources (as defined in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 P.S. Trade and Commerce § 1648.2) which are eligible to meet the Tier II alternative energy source requirement of the Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Portfolio Standards Act as specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs; the New Jersey requirements are those which are eligible to meet the Class II Renewable Energy requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2.6 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities. Tier 2 AECs and Class 2 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.</p> <p>For deliveries of New Jersey Class 2 RECs generated from a resource recovery facility located outside of the State of New Jersey, the seller must also deliver the Class 2 Renewable Energy Certification Form.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey-Pennsylvania Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 2 Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates and Tier 2 Alternative Energy Credits (“Class 2 RECs” and “Tier 2 AECs”) where a REC and an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania Tier 2 and New Jersey Class 2 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NEI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 2/Tier 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August in the year prior to the corresponding vintage year through September of the corresponding vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. <u>Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs/AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 2/Class 2 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania and New Jersey where; the Pennsylvania requirements are those representing Tier 2/Class 2 alternative energy sources (as defined in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 P.S. Trade and Commerce § 1648.2) which are eligible to meet the Tier II alternative energy source requirement of the Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Portfolio Standards Act as specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs; the New Jersey requirements are those which are eligible to meet the Class II Renewable Energy requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2.6 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities. Tier 2 AECs and Class 2 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.</p> <p>For deliveries of New Jersey Class 2 RECs generated from a resource recovery facility located outside of the State of New Jersey, the seller must also deliver the Class 2 Renewable Energy Certification Form.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey-Pennsylvania Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 2 Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates and Tier 2 Alternative Energy Credits (“Class 2 RECs” and “Tier 2 AECs”) where a REC and an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania Tier 2 and New Jersey Class 2 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NEJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 2/Tier 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August in the year prior to the corresponding vintage year through September of the corresponding vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. <u>Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs/AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 2/Class 2 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania and New Jersey where; the Pennsylvania requirements are those representing Tier 2/Class 2 alternative energy sources (as defined in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 P.S. Trade and Commerce § 1648.2) which are eligible to meet the Tier II alternative energy source requirement of the Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Portfolio Standards Act as specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs; the New Jersey requirements are those which are eligible to meet the Class II Renewable Energy requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2.6 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities. Tier 2 AECs and Class 2 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.</p> <p>For deliveries of New Jersey Class 2 RECs generated from a resource recovery facility located outside of the State of New Jersey, the seller must also deliver the Class 2 Renewable Energy Certification Form.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2023

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NJG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Oct of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2024

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NJH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Oct of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2025

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NJI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Oct of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C.14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2026

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NJJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Oct of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C.14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2023 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NKG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. March 2025 expiry is available. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2024 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NKH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2025 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS’ administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NKI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions (“CRS Listed”) in connection with CRS’s administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility’s supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2026 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NKJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2023 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS’ administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NLG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions (“CRS Listed”) in connection with CRS’s administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility’s supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2024 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS’ administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NLH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions (“CRS Listed”) in connection with CRS’s administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility’s supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2025 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NLI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2026 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NLJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2023 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NUG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2024 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NUH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2025 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NUI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2026 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NUJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2023 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NVG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2024 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS’ administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NVH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions (“CRS Listed”) in connection with CRS’s administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility’s supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2025 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NVI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2026 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NVJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2023

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier 1 AEC”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PAG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2024

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier 1 AEC”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PAH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2025

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier 1 AEC”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PAI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2026

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier 1 AEC”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PAJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Certificate Tier II Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier II Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier II AECs”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PCG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier II AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier II AECs eligible for delivery are those representing Tier II alternative energy sources (as defined in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 P.S. Trade and Commerce § 1648.2) which are eligible to meet the Tier II alternative energy source requirement of the Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Portfolio Standards Act as specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Certificate Tier II Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier II Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier II AECs”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PCH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier II AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier II AECs eligible for delivery are those representing Tier II alternative energy sources (as defined in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 P.S. Trade and Commerce § 1648.2) which are eligible to meet the Tier II alternative energy source requirement of the Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Portfolio Standards Act as specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Certificate Tier II Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier II Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier II AECs”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PCI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier II AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier II AECs eligible for delivery are those representing Tier II alternative energy sources (as defined in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 P.S. Trade and Commerce § 1648.2) which are eligible to meet the Tier II alternative energy source requirement of the Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Portfolio Standards Act as specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Certificate Tier II Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier II Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier II AECs”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PCJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier II AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier II AECs eligible for delivery are those representing Tier II alternative energy sources (as defined in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 P.S. Trade and Commerce § 1648.2) which are eligible to meet the Tier II alternative energy source requirement of the Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Portfolio Standards Act as specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Tri-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 and Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	PMG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year three years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland where; the Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61. Class 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland vintage-year designation only and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Tri-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 and Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	PMH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year three years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland where; the Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61. Class 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland vintage-year designation only and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Tri-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 and Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	PMI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year three years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland where; the Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61. Class 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland vintage-year designation only and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Tri-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 and Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	PMJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year three years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland where; the Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61. Class 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland vintage-year designation only and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Credit (“Pennsylvania Solar AEC”) where a Solar AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PSG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SAECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years and Jan, Feb of 2024. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Solar AECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Tier 1 Alternative Energy Credit requirement of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Pennsylvania 2004 Act 213P.L. 1672 No. 213 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Credit (“Pennsylvania Solar AEC”) where a Solar AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PSH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SAECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years and Jan, Feb of 2024. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Solar AECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Tier 1 Alternative Energy Credit requirement of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Pennsylvania 2004 Act 213P.L. 1672 No. 213 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Credit (“Pennsylvania Solar AEC”) where a Solar AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PSI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SAECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years and Jan, Feb of 2024. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Solar AECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Tier 1 Alternative Energy Credit requirement of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Pennsylvania 2004 Act 213 P.L. 1672 No. 213 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Credit (“Pennsylvania Solar AEC”) where a Solar AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PSJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SAECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years and Jan, Feb of 2024. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Aug of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Solar AECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Tier 1 Alternative Energy Credit requirement of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Pennsylvania 2004 Act 213 P.L. 1672 No. 213 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI)CO2 allowances (“RGGI CO2 allowances”)
Contract Code	RGH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 RGGI CO2 Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts starting from March of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year, plus two additional Decembers. After the Vintage year, monthly contracts for the current and next calendar year, plus an additional two Decembers. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Jan of the vintage year through Dec of the year three years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RGGI CO2 allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (“RGGI-COATS”). Allowances acceptable for delivery are RGGI CO2 allowances of the specified vintage year or RGGI CO2 allowances of any year prior to the specified vintage year.
Registry	RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (RGGI-COATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI)CO2 allowances (“RGGI CO2 allowances”)
Contract Code	RGI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 RGGI CO2 Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts starting from March of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year, plus two additional Decembers. After the Vintage year, monthly contracts for the current and next calendar year, plus an additional two Decembers. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Jan of the vintage year through Dec of the year three years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RGGI CO2 allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (“RGGI-COATS”). Allowances acceptable for delivery are RGGI CO2 allowances of the specified vintage year or RGGI CO2 allowances of any year prior to the specified vintage year.
Registry	RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (RGGI-COATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI)CO2 allowances (“RGGI CO2 allowances”)
Contract Code	RGJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 RGGI CO2 Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts starting from March of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year, plus two additional Decembers. After the Vintage year, monthly contracts for the current and next calendar year, plus an additional two Decembers. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Jan of the vintage year through Dec of the year three years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RGGI CO2 allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (“RGGI-COATS”). Allowances acceptable for delivery are RGGI CO2 allowances of the specified vintage year or RGGI CO2 allowances of any year prior to the specified vintage year.
Registry	RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (RGGI-COATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2024

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	SGH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Oct of the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class II Renewable Energy requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2.6 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. For deliveries of Class II RECs generated from a resource recovery facility located outside of the State of New Jersey, the seller must also deliver the Class II Renewable Energy Certification Form.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2025

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	SGI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Oct of the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class II Renewable Energy requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2.6 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. For deliveries of Class II RECs generated from a resource recovery facility located outside of the State of New Jersey, the seller must also deliver the Class II Renewable Energy Certification Form.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2026

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	SGJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Aug of the year prior to the vintage year through Oct of the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class II Renewable Energy requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2.6 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. For deliveries of Class II RECs generated from a resource recovery facility located outside of the State of New Jersey, the seller must also deliver the Class II Renewable Energy Certification Form.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2023 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TBG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Mar 2025 is available. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2024
Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TBH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Mar 2025 is available. <u>Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2025
Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TBI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Mar 2025 is available. <u>Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2026
Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TBJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Mar 2025 is available. <u>Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2023 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TFG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2024 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TFH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2025

Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TFI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. <u>Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2026 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TFJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities - Vintage 2023 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TSD
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. <u>Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

**Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed
Facilities - Vintage 2024 Front Half Future**

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TSE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. <u>Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities - Vintage 2025 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TSF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

**Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed
Facilities - Vintage 2026 Front Half Future**

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TSG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. <u>Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities - Vintage 2023 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TTD
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

**Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed
Facilities - Vintage 2024 Back Half Future**

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TTE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

**Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed
Facilities - Vintage 2025 Back Half Future**

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TTF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities - Vintage 2026 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TTG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

District of Columbia Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered District of Columbia Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“District of Columbia Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	WDH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Feb of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	District of Columbia Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirements specified in D.C. Official Code §34-1431 (15) under the District of Columbia Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under D.C. Official Code § 34-1432 and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

District of Columbia Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered District of Columbia Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“District of Columbia Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	WDI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Feb of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	District of Columbia Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirements specified in D.C. Official Code §34-1431 (15) under the District of Columbia Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under D.C. Official Code § 34-1432 and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

District of Columbia Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered District of Columbia Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“District of Columbia Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	WDJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Feb of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	District of Columbia Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirements specified in D.C. Official Code §34-1431 (15) under the District of Columbia Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under D.C. Official Code § 34-1432 and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2023 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WMG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2024 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WMH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. <u>Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2025 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WMI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. <u>Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2026 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WMJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. <u>Monthly expiries beginning with Apr of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2023 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WNG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2024 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WNH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2025 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WNI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2026 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WNJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle. Monthly expiries beginning with Sep of the vintage year through Mar of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

District of Columbia Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered District of Columbia Solar Renewable Energy Certificate (“District of Columbia SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	WRG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Feb of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	District of Columbia Solar RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the solar renewable energy requirements specified in D.C. Official Code §34-1431 (14) under the District of Columbia Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under D.C. Official Code § 34-1432 and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

District of Columbia Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered District of Columbia Solar Renewable Energy Certificate (“District of Columbia SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	WRH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Feb of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	District of Columbia Solar RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the solar renewable energy requirements specified in D.C. Official Code §34-1431 (14) under the District of Columbia Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under D.C. Official Code § 34-1432 and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

District of Columbia Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered District of Columbia Solar Renewable Energy Certificate (“District of Columbia SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	WRI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Feb of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	District of Columbia Solar RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the solar renewable energy requirements specified in D.C. Official Code §34-1431 (14) under the District of Columbia Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under D.C. Official Code § 34-1432 and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

District of Columbia Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered District of Columbia Solar Renewable Energy Certificate (“District of Columbia SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	WRJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	<u>Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expiries beginning with Feb of the vintage year through Feb of the year two years following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month expiry set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.</u>
Deliverable Product	District of Columbia Solar RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the solar renewable energy requirements specified in D.C. Official Code §34-1431 (14) under the District of Columbia Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under D.C. Official Code § 34-1432 and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Certified Emission Reduction -2013+ Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract for Certified Emission Reduction (CER) units issued by the Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) Executive Board following independent verification of emission reductions achieved by a registered CDM project.
Contract Code	CE3
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Metric Tons (MTs) representing 1,000 Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MT
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MT
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Quarterly expirations for the current year and the following two years. Annual December contracts for up to an additional 7 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Certified Emission Reduction (CER) units eligible to be delivered are those issued by the Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) Executive Board following independent verification of emission reductions achieved by a registered CDM project. CERs not eligible for delivery include those issued to Afforestation and Reforestation activities, including temporary CERs (tCERs) and long-term CERs (ICERs). CERs eligible for delivery must be from projects that have a registration date in 2013 and later. Registration date is the date on which a CDM project activity is formally accepted by the CDM Board. Registration is defined in the Glossary of Terms for the Clean Development Mechanism. Eligible vintage year reductions include 2013 through 2020.
Registry	Transfer of eligible CERs is made from account(s) in a national or CDM registry to national registry account(s).
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Certified Emission Reduction -2016+ Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract for Certified Emission Reduction (CER) units issued by the Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) Executive Board following independent verification of emission reductions achieved by a registered CDM project which satisfy the Eligible Emissions Units criteria of the United Nations International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Carbon Offsetting and Reduction Scheme for International Aviation (CORSA).
Contract Code	CE6
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Metric Tons (MTs) representing 1,000 Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MT
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MT
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Quarterly expirations for the current year and the following two years. Annual December contracts for up to an additional 7 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>Certified Emission Reduction (CER) units eligible to be delivered are those issued by the Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) Executive Board following independent verification of emission reductions achieved by a registered CDM project which satisfy the ICAO's CORSA Eligible Emissions Units criteria and any subsequent amendments.</p> <p>CERs not eligible for delivery include those issued to Afforestation and Reforestation activities, including temporary CERs (tCERs) and long-term CERs (ICERs).</p> <p>CERs eligible for delivery must be issued to activities that started their first Crediting Period from 1 January 2016, where the first Crediting Period is specified at the time of Registration. Crediting Period and Registration are defined in the Glossary of Terms for the Clean Development Mechanism.</p> <p>Eligible vintage year reductions include 2016 through 2020.</p>
Registry	Transfer of eligible CERs is made from account(s) in a national or CDM registry account to national registry account(s).
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Certified Emission Reduction -Commitment Period 2 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract for Certified Emission Reduction (CER) units issued by the Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) Executive Board following independent verification of emission reductions achieved by a registered CDM project.
Contract Code	CER
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Metric Tons (MTs) representing 1,000 Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MT
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MT
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Quarterly expirations for the current year and the following two years. Annual December contracts for up to an additional 7 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>Certified Emission Reduction (CER) units eligible to be delivered are those issued by the Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) Executive Board following independent verification of emission reductions achieved by a registered CDM project. CERs not eligible for delivery are those generated from afforestation or reforestation activities (LULUCF) as well as Industrial Gas Projects (HFC23 and N2O from adipic acid production) banned through European Commission Regulation (EU) No 550/2011.</p> <p>CERs from hydroelectric projects exceeding 20 MW are not eligible for delivery unless they meet the requirements of Directive 2003/87/EC European Parliament and as amended by Directive 2009/29/EC. The exchange shall maintain a list of hydroelectric projects exceeding 20MW that meet these criteria.</p> <p>Eligible vintage year reductions are 2013 through 2020.</p>
Registry	Transfer of eligible CERs is made from account(s) in a national or CDM registry to national registry account(s).
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Global Emission Reduction (GER) Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered offsets based on a basket of the following carbon offset sub-contracts: Base Carbon Contract (BCC), Forestry Carbon Contract (FCC), Prime Carbon Contract (PCC), and Carbon Capture Contract (CCC), where weightings are calculated and determined by the GER Supervisory Committee (GERSC), in accordance with the GER Governance and Methodology Protocol posted at http://www.nodalexchange.com .
Contract Code	GERE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Metric Tons (MTs) representing 1,000 Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MT
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MT
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly expirations for the current year, and the following two years. Annual December contracts for up to additional 7 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>Offsets eligible for delivery under each sub-contract are as below. The denomination of each subcontract is 1 metric ton of CO2 or equivalent.</p> <p>Base Carbon Contract (BCC) – BCC covers carbon offsets for the entire spectrum of carbon reduction projects except for 1) Hydroelectric power production project activities with a generating capacity exceeding 20 MW, 2) Projects involving the destruction of nitrous oxide (N2O) from adipic acid production, and 3) Projects involving the destruction of trifluoromethane (HFC-23).</p> <p>Forestry Carbon Contract (FCC) – FCC covers carbon offsets generated by nature-based projects. Eligible offsets are:</p> <p>1) Verified Carbon Standard (VCS) - Carbon Emission Units from an approved VCS registry project verified under Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use (AFOLU) sector program methodologies accompanied by either Climate, Community and Biodiversity (CCB) Certification or Social Carbon certification or certifications issued under Verra’s Sustainable Development Verified Impact Standard (SD VISTA) program for at least 3 SDGs (including SDG 13: Climate Action)</p> <p>2) Gold Standard (GS) – Carbon Emission Units from an approved GS registry project verified under GS Land Use & Forestry Requirements (including Agriculture & Afforestation/Reforestation projects) accompanied by registry-approved SDG contributions for at least 3 SDGs (including SDG 13: Climate Action) under GS’s Gold</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	<p>Standard for the Global Goals (GS4GG)</p> <p>Prime Carbon Contract (PCC) – PCC covers carbon offsets issued with additional certifications for Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) co-benefits. Eligible offsets are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Verified Carbon Standard (VCS) – Carbon Emission Units from an approved VCS registry project accompanied by certifications issued under Verra’s Sustainable Development Verified Impact Standard (SD VISta) program for at least 3 SDGs (including SDG 13: Climate Action) 2) Gold Standard (GS) – Carbon Emission Units from an approved GS registry project accompanied by registry-approved SDG contributions for at least 3 SDGs (including SDG 13: Climate Action) under GS’s Gold Standard for the Global Goals (GS4GG) <p>Carbon Capture Contract (CCC) – Offsets must be issued and available for immediate cancellation. Eligible offsets are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) one European Union Allowance (EUA), being the tradable unit under the European Union Emissions Trading Scheme (EU ETS) 2) Verified Carbon Standard (VCS) – Carbon Emission Units from an approved VCS registry project registered under VERRA methodology VM0044 – Biochar Utilization In Soil and Non-Soil Applications or generated by a qualifying type of carbon removal project as determined by the GERSC. <p>Delivery eligibility criteria for each subcontract is further defined in GER Governance and Methodology Protocol.</p> <p>GERSC will provide independent governance and review, monitor ongoing development, and conduct necessary amendment on the eligible deliverable products and registries in accordance with GER Governance and Methodology Protocol.</p> <p>The weightings of GER sub-contracts are calculated and determined by GERSC annually through the annual review in February of each review year. The amendment to the weightings will usually take effect in April of the review year, applicable from the April expiry of the review year to the March expiry of the following year.</p> <p>Current Weightings (Effective from March 24th, 2023 to April 15th, 2024):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base Carbon Contract (BCC) – 52.3% • Forestry Carbon Contract (FCC) – 23.9% • Prime Carbon Contract (PCC) – 22.8% • Carbon Capture Contract (CCC) – 1% <p>Eligible vintage start in January 1st, 2013 and later.</p>
<p>Registry</p>	<p>Any offset must be registered in any of the following registries: Gold Standard Impact Registry, Verra Registry, or European Union Emission Trading System Union Registry.</p> <p>GER Supervisory Committee (GERSC) will provide independent governance and review, monitor ongoing development, and conduct necessary amendment on the</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	eligible deliverable products and registries in accordance with GER Governance and Methodology Protocol.
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2021 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MAE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2022

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MAF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2027

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MAK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MAL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2029

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MAM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MAN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2031
Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MAO
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2032 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MAP
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2033

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MAQ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2034

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MAR
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2035

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MAS
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2021 Bankable Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MBE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract or any prior vintage year that is bankable and can be used for compliance in the specified vintage year without limitation at the time of physical delivery. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2022 Bankable Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MBF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract or any prior vintage year that is bankable and can be used for compliance in the specified vintage year without limitation at the time of physical delivery. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2023 Bankable Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MBG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract or any prior vintage year that is bankable and can be used for compliance in the specified vintage year without limitation at the time of physical delivery. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2024
Bankable Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MBH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract or any prior vintage year that is bankable and can be used for compliance in the specified vintage year without limitation at the time of physical delivery. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2025
Bankable Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MBI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract or any prior vintage year that is bankable and can be used for compliance in the specified vintage year without limitation at the time of physical delivery. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Carve Out II Vintage 2021

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Massachusetts SREC") where an SREC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOLGIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MCE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the solar requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Carve Out II Vintage 2022 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts SREC”) where an SREC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOLGIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MCF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the solar requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Carve Out II Vintage 2027

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Massachusetts SREC") where an SREC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MCK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the solar requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Carve Out II Vintage 2028

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Massachusetts SREC") where an SREC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MCL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the solar requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Carve Out II Vintage 2029

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts SREC”) where an SREC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MCM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the solar requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2021

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MDE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2022

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MDF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2027

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MDK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2028

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MDL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2029

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MDM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2030

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MDN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2031

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MDO
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2032

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MDP
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2033

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MDQ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2034

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MDR
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2035

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MDS
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy source requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under §§ 7-701 et seq of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland) and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. RECs originating from “black liquor” or any “product derived from black liquor,” as such terms are used in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard, are not deliverable.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2021
Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MEE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Massachusetts Class 2 RECs generated from waste-to-energy are not eligible for delivery.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2022

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MEF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Massachusetts Class 2 RECs generated from waste-to-energy are not eligible for delivery.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2027

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MEK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2028

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MEL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2029

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MEM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2030

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MEN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Alternative Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts AECs”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MFG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts AECs eligible for delivery are those that meet the requirements of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard (APS) promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F1/2 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Alternative Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts AECs”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MFH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts AECs eligible for delivery are those that meet the requirements of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard (APS) promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F1/2 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Alternative Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts AECs”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MFI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts AECs eligible for delivery are those that meet the requirements of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard (APS) promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F1/2 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Alternative Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts AECs”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MFJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts AECs eligible for delivery are those that meet the requirements of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard (APS) promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F1/2 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Alternative Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts AECs”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MFK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts AECs eligible for delivery are those that meet the requirements of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard (APS) promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F1/2 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Alternative Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts AECs”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MFL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts AECs eligible for delivery are those that meet the requirements of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard (APS) promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F1/2 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Alternative Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts AECs”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MFM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts AECs eligible for delivery are those that meet the requirements of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard (APS) promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F1/2 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Alternative Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts AECs”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MFN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts AECs eligible for delivery are those that meet the requirements of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard (APS) promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F1/2 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 WTE Vintage 2021 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 WTE REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MGE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)(7)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs generated from sources other than waste-to-energy are not eligible for delivery.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 WTE Vintage 2022 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 WTE REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MGF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)(7)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs generated from sources other than waste-to-energy are not eligible for delivery.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 WTE Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 WTE REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MGK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)(7)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs generated from sources other than waste-to-energy are not eligible for delivery.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 WTE Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 WTE REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MGL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)(7)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs generated from sources other than waste-to-energy are not eligible for delivery.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 WTE Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 WTE REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MGM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)(7)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs generated from sources other than waste-to-energy are not eligible for delivery.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 WTE Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts Class 2 WTE REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MGN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 waste to energy (WTE) renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(d)(7)) eligible to meet the Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Massachusetts Class 2 WTE RECs generated from sources other than waste-to-energy are not eligible for delivery.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 2 Vintage 2021

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 2 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MHE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 2 renewable energy requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 2 Vintage 2022

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 2 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MHF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 2 renewable energy requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 2 Vintage 2027

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 2 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MHK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 2 renewable energy requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 2 Vintage 2028

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 2 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MHL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 2 renewable energy requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 2 Vintage 2029

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 2 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MHM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 2 renewable energy requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 2 Vintage 2030

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Tier 2 Renewable Energy Certificate (“Maryland Tier 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MHN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland Tier 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 2 renewable energy requirement (as defined in the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts CES-E Certificate Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts CES-E Certificates (“Massachusetts CES-E”) where a CES-E is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MIG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts CES-E certificates
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts CES-E certificates eligible for delivery are those that meet the requirements of the Clean Energy Standard Expansion (CES-E) promulgated under 310 Code of Massachusetts Regulations (CMR) 7.75 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts CES-E Certificate Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts CES-E Certificates (“Massachusetts CES-E”) where a CES-E is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MIH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts CES-E certificates
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts CES-E certificates eligible for delivery are those that meet the requirements of the Clean Energy Standard Expansion (CES-E) promulgated under 310 Code of Massachusetts Regulations (CMR) 7.75 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts CES-E Certificate Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts CES-E Certificates (“Massachusetts CES-E”) where a CES-E is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MII
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts CES-E certificates
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts CES-E certificates eligible for delivery are those that meet the requirements of the Clean Energy Standard Expansion (CES-E) promulgated under 310 Code of Massachusetts Regulations (CMR) 7.75 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts CES-E Certificate Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts CES-E Certificates (“Massachusetts CES-E”) where a CES-E is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MIJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts CES-E certificates
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts CES-E certificates eligible for delivery are those that meet the requirements of the Clean Energy Standard Expansion (CES-E) promulgated under 310 Code of Massachusetts Regulations (CMR) 7.75 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts CES-E Certificate Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts CES-E Certificates (“Massachusetts CES-E”) where a CES-E is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MIK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts CES-E certificates
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts CES-E certificates eligible for delivery are those that meet the requirements of the Clean Energy Standard Expansion (CES-E) promulgated under 310 Code of Massachusetts Regulations (CMR) 7.75 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts CES-E Certificate Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts CES-E Certificates (“Massachusetts CES-E”) where a CES-E is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MIL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts CES-E certificates
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts CES-E certificates eligible for delivery are those that meet the requirements of the Clean Energy Standard Expansion (CES-E) promulgated under 310 Code of Massachusetts Regulations (CMR) 7.75 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts CES-E Certificate Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts CES-E Certificates (“Massachusetts CES-E”) where a CES-E is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MIM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts CES-E certificates
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts CES-E certificates eligible for delivery are those that meet the requirements of the Clean Energy Standard Expansion (CES-E) promulgated under 310 Code of Massachusetts Regulations (CMR) 7.75 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts CES-E Certificate Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts CES-E Certificates (“Massachusetts CES-E”) where a CES-E is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MIN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Massachusetts CES-E certificates
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts CES-E certificates eligible for delivery are those that meet the requirements of the Clean Energy Standard Expansion (CES-E) promulgated under 310 Code of Massachusetts Regulations (CMR) 7.75 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1A Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class IA Renewable Energy Certificates (Maine Class IA REC) where a Maine Class IA REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MMK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class IA RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maine Class IA RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class IA renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §2) eligible to meet the Class IA requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1A Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class IA Renewable Energy Certificates (Maine Class IA REC) where a Maine Class IA REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MML
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class IA RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maine Class IA RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class IA renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §2) eligible to meet the Class IA requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1A Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class IA Renewable Energy Certificates (Maine Class IA REC) where a Maine Class IA REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MMM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class IA RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maine Class IA RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class IA renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §2) eligible to meet the Class IA requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1A Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class IA Renewable Energy Certificates (Maine Class IA REC) where a Maine Class IA REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MMN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class IA RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maine Class IA RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class IA renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §2) eligible to meet the Class IA requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Maine Class 1 REC”) where a Maine Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MNK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maine Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 new renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §3) eligible to meet the Class 1 requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Maine Class 1 REC”) where a Maine Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MNL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maine Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 new renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §3) eligible to meet the Class 1 requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Maine Class 1 REC”) where a Maine Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MNM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maine Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 new renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §3) eligible to meet the Class 1 requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Maine Class 1 REC”) where a Maine Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MNN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maine Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 new renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §3) eligible to meet the Class 1 requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class II Renewable Energy Certificates (Maine Class II REC) where a Maine Class II REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MQK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class II RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maine Class II RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class II renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §4) eligible to meet the Class II requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class II Renewable Energy Certificates (Maine Class II REC) where a Maine Class II REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MQL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class II RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maine Class II RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class II renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §4) eligible to meet the Class II requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class II Renewable Energy Certificates (Maine Class II REC) where a Maine Class II REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MQM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class II RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maine Class II RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class II renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §4) eligible to meet the Class II requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maine Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maine Class II Renewable Energy Certificates (Maine Class II REC) where a Maine Class II REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MQN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Maine Class II RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maine Class II RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class II renewable resources (defined in Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311, §4) eligible to meet the Class II requirement of the Maine Renewable Resource Portfolio Requirement promulgated under Code of Maine Rules (CMR) 65-407, c.311 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2022 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Credits (“Maryland SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MRF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Maryland SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Solar Carve Out requirement of the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a Reporting Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Credits (“Maryland SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MRK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Maryland SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Solar Carve Out requirement of the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a Reporting Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Credits (“Maryland SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MRL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Maryland SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Solar Carve Out requirement of the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a Reporting Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Credits (“Maryland SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MRM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Maryland SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Solar Carve Out requirement of the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a Reporting Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Credits (“Maryland SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MRN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Maryland SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Solar Carve Out requirement of the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a Reporting Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2031 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Credits (“Maryland SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MRO
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Maryland SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Solar Carve Out requirement of the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a Reporting Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2032 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Credits (“Maryland SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MRP
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Maryland SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Solar Carve Out requirement of the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a Reporting Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2033 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Credits (“Maryland SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MRQ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Maryland SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Solar Carve Out requirement of the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a Reporting Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2034 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Credits (“Maryland SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MRR
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Maryland SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Solar Carve Out requirement of the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a Reporting Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2035 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Maryland Solar Renewable Energy Credits (“Maryland SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MRS
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Maryland SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Maryland SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Solar Carve Out requirement of the Maryland Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under 7-701 of the Public Utilities Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland and issued by PJM GATS having a Reporting Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts SREC”) where an SREC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOLGIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MSG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the RPS Solar Carve Out Program (SREC I) requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Massachusetts Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“Massachusetts SREC”) where an SREC is an electronic certificate issued by NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	MSH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Massachusetts SRECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the RPS Solar Carve Out Program (SREC I) requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2021 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MWB
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

**M-RETS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind
Energy Facilities - Vintage 2022 Front Half Future**

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MWC
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities
Vintage 2027 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MWH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities
Vintage 2028 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MWI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2029 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MWJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities
Vintage 2030 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MWK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2021 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MXB
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.</p>
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2022 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MXC
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.</p>
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2027 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MXH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.</p>
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2028 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MXI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.</p>
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2029 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MXJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.</p>
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

M-RETS Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities
Vintage 2030 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	MXK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within M-RETS® for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.</p>
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Verified Emission Reduction - Nature-Based Vintage 2017 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) from nature-based projects eligible under the rules of the Verra Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standards (CCB) Gold certification, where an offset is an electronic certificate registered in the Verra registry.
Contract Code	NAA
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Metric Tons (MTs) representing 1,000 Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MT
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MT
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly expirations for 2022 and the following two years. Annual December contracts for up to an additional 7 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) which satisfy Verra's nature-based project protocols and the Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standard (CCB). Acceptable offsets must satisfy at least one of the Gold Level criteria of the CCBA standards checklist: GL1- Climate Change Adaptation Benefits, GL2- Exceptional Community Benefits, or GL3- Exceptional Biodiversity Benefits. Eligible vintages for delivery are those of the stated vintage and later. Where an offset vintage period spans more than one calendar year, the vintage of the offset is defined by the start year of the vintage period.
Registry	Verra Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Verified Emission Reduction - Nature-Based Vintage 2018 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) from nature-based projects eligible under the rules of the Verra Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standards (CCB) Gold certification, where an offset is an electronic certificate registered in the Verra registry.
Contract Code	NAB
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Metric Tons (MTs) representing 1,000 Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MT
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MT
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly expirations for 2022 and the following two years. Annual December contracts for up to an additional 7 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) which satisfy Verra's nature-based project protocols and the Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standard (CCB). Acceptable offsets must satisfy at least one of the Gold Level criteria of the CCBA standards checklist: GL1- Climate Change Adaptation Benefits, GL2- Exceptional Community Benefits, or GL3- Exceptional Biodiversity Benefits. Eligible vintages for delivery are those of the stated vintage and later. Where an offset vintage period spans more than one calendar year, the vintage of the offset is defined by the start year of the vintage period.
Registry	Verra Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Verified Emission Reduction - Nature-Based Vintage 2019 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) from nature-based projects eligible under the rules of the Verra Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standards (CCB) Gold certification, where an offset is an electronic certificate registered in the Verra registry.
Contract Code	NAC
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Metric Tons (MTs) representing 1,000 Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MT
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MT
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly expirations for 2022 and the following two years. Annual December contracts for up to an additional 7 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) which satisfy Verra’s nature-based project protocols and the Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standard (CCB). Acceptable offsets must satisfy at least one of the Gold Level criteria of the CCBA standards checklist: GL1- Climate Change Adaptation Benefits, GL2- Exceptional Community Benefits, or GL3- Exceptional Biodiversity Benefits. Eligible vintages for delivery are those of the stated vintage and later. Where an offset vintage period spans more than one calendar year, the vintage of the offset is defined by the start year of the vintage period.
Registry	Verra Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Verified Emission Reduction - Nature-Based Vintage 2020 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) from nature-based projects eligible under the rules of the Verra Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standards (CCB) Gold certification, where an offset is an electronic certificate registered in the Verra registry.
Contract Code	NAD
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Metric Tons (MTs) representing 1,000 Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MT
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MT
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly expirations for 2022 and the following two years. Annual December contracts for up to an additional 7 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) which satisfy Verra’s nature-based project protocols and the Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standard (CCB). Acceptable offsets must satisfy at least one of the Gold Level criteria of the CCBA standards checklist: GL1- Climate Change Adaptation Benefits, GL2- Exceptional Community Benefits, or GL3- Exceptional Biodiversity Benefits. Eligible vintages for delivery are those of the stated vintage and later. Where an offset vintage period spans more than one calendar year, the vintage of the offset is defined by the start year of the vintage period.
Registry	Verra Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Verified Emission Reduction - Nature-Based Vintage 2021 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) from nature-based projects eligible under the rules of the Verra Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standards (CCB) Gold certification, where an offset is an electronic certificate registered in the Verra registry.
Contract Code	NAE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Metric Tons (MTs) representing 1,000 Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MT
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MT
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly expirations for 2022 and the following two years. Annual December contracts for up to an additional 7 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) which satisfy Verra’s nature-based project protocols and the Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standard (CCB). Acceptable offsets must satisfy at least one of the Gold Level criteria of the CCBA standards checklist: GL1- Climate Change Adaptation Benefits, GL2- Exceptional Community Benefits, or GL3- Exceptional Biodiversity Benefits. Eligible vintages for delivery are those of the stated vintage and later. Where an offset vintage period spans more than one calendar year, the vintage of the offset is defined by the start year of the vintage period.
Registry	Verra Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Verified Emission Reduction - Nature-Based Vintage 2022 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) from nature-based projects eligible under the rules of the Verra Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standards (CCB) Gold certification, where an offset is an electronic certificate registered in the Verra registry.
Contract Code	NAF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Metric Tons (MTs) representing 1,000 Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MT
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MT
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly expirations for 2022 and the following two years. Annual December contracts for up to an additional 7 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) which satisfy Verra's nature-based project protocols and the Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standard (CCB). Acceptable offsets must satisfy at least one of the Gold Level criteria of the CCBA standards checklist: GL1- Climate Change Adaptation Benefits, GL2- Exceptional Community Benefits, or GL3- Exceptional Biodiversity Benefits. Eligible vintages for delivery are those of the stated vintage and later. Where an offset vintage period spans more than one calendar year, the vintage of the offset is defined by the start year of the vintage period.
Registry	Verra Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Verified Emission Reduction - Nature-Based Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) from nature-based projects eligible under the rules of the Verra Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standards (CCB) Gold certification, where an offset is an electronic certificate registered in the Verra registry.
Contract Code	NAG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Metric Tons (MTs) representing 1,000 Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MT
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MT
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly expirations beginning with December of 2023 and the following two years. Annual December contracts for up to an additional 7 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) which satisfy Verra’s nature-based project protocols and the Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standard (CCB). Acceptable offsets must satisfy at least one of the Gold Level criteria of the CCBA standards checklist: GL1- Climate Change Adaptation Benefits, GL2- Exceptional Community Benefits, or GL3- Exceptional Biodiversity Benefits. Eligible vintages for delivery are those of the stated vintage and later. Where an offset vintage period spans more than one calendar year, the vintage of the offset is defined by the start year of the vintage period.
Registry	Verra Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Verified Emission Reduction - Nature-Based Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) from nature-based projects eligible under the rules of the Verra Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standards (CCB) Gold certification, where an offset is an electronic certificate registered in the Verra registry.
Contract Code	NAH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Metric Tons (MTs) representing 1,000 Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MT
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MT
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly expirations beginning with December of 2024 and the following two years. Annual December contracts for up to an additional 7 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) which satisfy Verra’s nature-based project protocols and the Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standard (CCB). Acceptable offsets must satisfy at least one of the Gold Level criteria of the CCBA standards checklist: GL1- Climate Change Adaptation Benefits, GL2- Exceptional Community Benefits, or GL3- Exceptional Biodiversity Benefits. Eligible vintages for delivery are those of the stated vintage and later. Where an offset vintage period spans more than one calendar year, the vintage of the offset is defined by the start year of the vintage period.
Registry	Verra Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Verified Emission Reduction - Nature-Based Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) from nature-based projects eligible under the rules of the Verra Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standards (CCB) Gold certification, where an offset is an electronic certificate registered in the Verra registry.
Contract Code	NAI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Metric Tons (MTs) representing 1,000 Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MT
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MT
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly expirations beginning with December of 2025 and the following two years. Annual December contracts for up to an additional 7 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) which satisfy Verra’s nature-based project protocols and the Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standard (CCB). Acceptable offsets must satisfy at least one of the Gold Level criteria of the CCBA standards checklist: GL1- Climate Change Adaptation Benefits, GL2- Exceptional Community Benefits, or GL3- Exceptional Biodiversity Benefits. Eligible vintages for delivery are those of the stated vintage and later. Where an offset vintage period spans more than one calendar year, the vintage of the offset is defined by the start year of the vintage period.
Registry	Verra Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Verified Emission Reduction - Nature-Based Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) from nature-based projects eligible under the rules of the Verra Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standards (CCB) Gold certification, where an offset is an electronic certificate registered in the Verra registry.
Contract Code	NAT
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Metric Tons (MTs) representing 1,000 Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MT
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MT
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly expirations for the current year and the following two years. Annual December contracts for up to an additional 7 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Physically delivered verified emission reductions (VERs or Offsets) which satisfy Verra’s nature-based project protocols and the Climate, Community and Biodiversity Standard (CCB). Acceptable offsets must satisfy at least one of the Gold Level criteria of the CCBA standards checklist: GL1- Climate Change Adaptation Benefits, GL2- Exceptional Community Benefits, or GL3- Exceptional Biodiversity Benefits. Eligible vintages for delivery are those from 2016 and later. Where an offset vintage period spans more than one calendar year, the vintage of the offset is defined by the start year of the vintage period.
Registry	Verra Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2021 Bankable Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NBE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract or any prior vintage year that is bankable and can be used for compliance in the specified vintage year without limitation at the time of physical delivery.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2022 Bankable Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NBF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract or any prior vintage year that is bankable and can be used for compliance in the specified vintage year without limitation at the time of physical delivery.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2023 Bankable Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NBG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract or any prior vintage year that is bankable and can be used for compliance in the specified vintage year without limitation at the time of physical delivery.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2024
Bankable Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NBH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract or any prior vintage year that is bankable and can be used for compliance in the specified vintage year without limitation at the time of physical delivery.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2025 Bankable Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NBI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C.14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract or any prior vintage year that is bankable and can be used for compliance in the specified vintage year without limitation at the time of physical delivery.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2022 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NCF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2027 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NCK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2028 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NCL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2029 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NCM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2030 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NCN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2031 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NCO
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2032 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NCP
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2033 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NCQ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2034 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NCR
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2035 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NCS
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2022 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NDF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2027 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NDK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2028 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NDL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2029 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NDM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2030 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NDN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2031 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NDO
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2032 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NDP
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2033 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NDQ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2034 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NDR
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

National Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities Vintage 2035 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NDS
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within either the ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	Any of the following registries: ERCOT Renewables Registry, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS), North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR), or Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

**New Jersey-Pennsylvania Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class
2 Vintage 2027 Future**

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates and Tier 2 Alternative Energy Credits (“Class 2 RECs” and “Tier 2 AECs”) where a REC and an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania Tier 2 and New Jersey Class 2 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NEK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 2/Tier 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August in the year prior to the corresponding vintage year through September of the corresponding vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs/AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 2/Class 2 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania and New Jersey where; the Pennsylvania requirements are those representing Tier 2/Class 2 alternative energy sources (as defined in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 P.S. Trade and Commerce § 1648.2) which are eligible to meet the Tier II alternative energy source requirement of the Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Portfolio Standards Act as specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs; the New Jersey requirements are those which are eligible to meet the Class II Renewable Energy requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2.6 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities. Tier 2 AECs and Class 2 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.</p> <p>For deliveries of New Jersey Class 2 RECs generated from a resource recovery facility located outside of the State of New Jersey, the seller must also deliver the Class 2 Renewable Energy Certification Form.</p>
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

**New Jersey-Pennsylvania Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class
2 Vintage 2028 Future**

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates and Tier 2 Alternative Energy Credits (“Class 2 RECs” and “Tier 2 AECs”) where a REC and an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania Tier 2 and New Jersey Class 2 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NEL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 2/Tier 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August in the year prior to the corresponding vintage year through September of the corresponding vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs/AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 2/Class 2 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania and New Jersey where; the Pennsylvania requirements are those representing Tier 2/Class 2 alternative energy sources (as defined in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 P.S. Trade and Commerce § 1648.2) which are eligible to meet the Tier II alternative energy source requirement of the Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Portfolio Standards Act as specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs; the New Jersey requirements are those which are eligible to meet the Class II Renewable Energy requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2.6 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities. Tier 2 AECs and Class 2 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.</p> <p>For deliveries of New Jersey Class 2 RECs generated from a resource recovery facility located outside of the State of New Jersey, the seller must also deliver the Class 2 Renewable Energy Certification Form.</p>
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey-Pennsylvania Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 2 Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates and Tier 2 Alternative Energy Credits (“Class 2 RECs” and “Tier 2 AECs”) where a REC and an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania Tier 2 and New Jersey Class 2 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NEM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 2/Tier 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August in the year prior to the corresponding vintage year through September of the corresponding vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs/AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 2/Class 2 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania and New Jersey where; the Pennsylvania requirements are those representing Tier 2/Class 2 alternative energy sources (as defined in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 P.S. Trade and Commerce § 1648.2) which are eligible to meet the Tier II alternative energy source requirement of the Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Portfolio Standards Act as specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs; the New Jersey requirements are those which are eligible to meet the Class II Renewable Energy requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2.6 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities. Tier 2 AECs and Class 2 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.</p> <p>For deliveries of New Jersey Class 2 RECs generated from a resource recovery facility located outside of the State of New Jersey, the seller must also deliver the Class 2 Renewable Energy Certification Form.</p>
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey-Pennsylvania Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 2 Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates and Tier 2 Alternative Energy Credits (“Class 2 RECs” and “Tier 2 AECs”) where a REC and an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania Tier 2 and New Jersey Class 2 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NEN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 2/Tier 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August in the year prior to the corresponding vintage year through September of the corresponding vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs/AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 2/Class 2 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania and New Jersey where; the Pennsylvania requirements are those representing Tier 2/Class 2 alternative energy sources (as defined in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 P.S. Trade and Commerce § 1648.2) which are eligible to meet the Tier II alternative energy source requirement of the Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Portfolio Standards Act as specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs; the New Jersey requirements are those which are eligible to meet the Class II Renewable Energy requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2.6 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities. Tier 2 AECs and Class 2 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.</p> <p>For deliveries of New Jersey Class 2 RECs generated from a resource recovery facility located outside of the State of New Jersey, the seller must also deliver the Class 2 Renewable Energy Certification Form.</p>
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2021

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NJE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2022

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NJF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2027

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NJK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C.14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2028

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NJL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C.14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2029

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NJM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C.14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2030

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NJN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C.14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2031

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NJO
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C.14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2032

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NJP
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C.14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2033

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM-GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NJQ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C.14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2034

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NJR
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C.14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2035

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NJS
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class I Renewable Energy minimum requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C.14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2021 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NKE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2022 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NKF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2027 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS’ administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NKK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions (“CRS Listed”) in connection with CRS’s administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility’s supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2028 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NKL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2029 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NKM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2030 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NKN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2021 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NLE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2022 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NLF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2027 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NLK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2028 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NLL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2029 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NLM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2030 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NLN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2023

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1 and Connecticut Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NPG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts and Connecticut as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(20)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2024

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1 and Connecticut Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NPH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts and Connecticut as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(20)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2025

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1 and Connecticut Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NPI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts and Connecticut as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2026

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1 and Connecticut Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NPJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts and Connecticut as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2027

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1 and Connecticut Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NPK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts and Connecticut as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2028

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1 and Connecticut Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NPL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts and Connecticut as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2029

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1 and Connecticut Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NPM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts and Connecticut as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2030

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1 and Connecticut Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NPN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts and Connecticut as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2031

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1 and Connecticut Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NPO
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts and Connecticut as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2032

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1 and Connecticut Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NPP
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts and Connecticut as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2033

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1 and Connecticut Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NPQ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts and Connecticut as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2034

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1 and Connecticut Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NPR
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts and Connecticut as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Dual Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2035

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1 and Connecticut Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NPS
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts and Connecticut as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Quad Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2023

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1, Connecticut Class 1, New Hampshire Class 1, and Rhode Island New portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NQG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. New Hampshire Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:4, I) eligible to meet Class 1 requirement of the Electric Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under New Hampshire RSA 362-F (excluding Useful Thermal Energy as defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:2, XV-a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Rhode Island New RECs eligible for delivery are those representing New renewable energy resources specified in Rhode Island General Laws (RI Gen L) § 39-26-5 (as defined in RI Gen L §

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	39-26-2 (15)) eligible to meet the new renewable energy resources requirement of the Rhode Island Renewable Energy Standard promulgated under Rhode Island General Law Chapter 39-26 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Quad Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2024

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1, Connecticut Class 1, New Hampshire Class 1, and Rhode Island New portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NQH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. New Hampshire Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:4, I) eligible to meet Class 1 requirement of the Electric Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under New Hampshire RSA 362-F (excluding Useful Thermal Energy as defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:2, XV-a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Rhode Island New RECs eligible for delivery are those representing New renewable energy resources specified in Rhode Island General Laws (RI Gen L) § 39-26-5 (as defined in RI Gen L §

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	39-26-2 (15)) eligible to meet the new renewable energy resources requirement of the Rhode Island Renewable Energy Standard promulgated under Rhode Island General Law Chapter 39-26 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Quad Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2025

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1, Connecticut Class 1, New Hampshire Class 1, and Rhode Island New portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NQI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. New Hampshire Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:4, I) eligible to meet Class 1 requirement of the Electric Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under New Hampshire RSA 362-F (excluding Useful Thermal Energy as defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:2, XV-a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Rhode Island New RECs eligible for delivery are those representing New renewable energy resources specified in Rhode Island General Laws (RI Gen L) § 39-26-5 (as defined in RI Gen L §

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	39-26-2 (15)) eligible to meet the new renewable energy resources requirement of the Rhode Island Renewable Energy Standard promulgated under Rhode Island General Law Chapter 39-26 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Quad Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2026

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1, Connecticut Class 1, New Hampshire Class 1, and Rhode Island New portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NQJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. New Hampshire Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:4, I) eligible to meet Class 1 requirement of the Electric Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under New Hampshire RSA 362-F (excluding Useful Thermal Energy as defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:2, XV-a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Rhode Island New RECs eligible for delivery are those representing New renewable energy resources specified in Rhode Island General Laws (RI Gen L) § 39-26-5 (as defined in RI Gen L §

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	39-26-2 (15)) eligible to meet the new renewable energy resources requirement of the Rhode Island Renewable Energy Standard promulgated under Rhode Island General Law Chapter 39-26 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Quad Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2027

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1, Connecticut Class 1, New Hampshire Class 1, and Rhode Island New portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NQK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. New Hampshire Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:4, I) eligible to meet Class 1 requirement of the Electric Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under New Hampshire RSA 362-F (excluding Useful Thermal Energy as defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:2, XV-a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Rhode Island New RECs eligible for delivery are those representing New renewable energy resources specified in Rhode Island General Laws (RI Gen L) § 39-26-5 (as defined in RI Gen L §

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	39-26-2 (15)) eligible to meet the new renewable energy resources requirement of the Rhode Island Renewable Energy Standard promulgated under Rhode Island General Law Chapter 39-26 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Quad Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2028

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1, Connecticut Class 1, New Hampshire Class 1, and Rhode Island New portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NQL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. New Hampshire Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:4, I) eligible to meet Class 1 requirement of the Electric Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under New Hampshire RSA 362-F (excluding Useful Thermal Energy as defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:2, XV-a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Rhode Island New RECs eligible for delivery are those representing New renewable energy resources specified in Rhode Island General Laws (RI Gen L) § 39-26-5 (as defined in RI Gen L §

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	39-26-2 (15)) eligible to meet the new renewable energy resources requirement of the Rhode Island Renewable Energy Standard promulgated under Rhode Island General Law Chapter 39-26 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Quad Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2029

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1, Connecticut Class 1, New Hampshire Class 1, and Rhode Island New portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NQM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. New Hampshire Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:4, I) eligible to meet Class 1 requirement of the Electric Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under New Hampshire RSA 362-F (excluding Useful Thermal Energy as defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:2, XV-a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Rhode Island New RECs eligible for delivery are those representing New renewable energy resources specified in Rhode Island General Laws (RI Gen L) § 39-26-5 (as defined in RI Gen L §

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	39-26-2 (15)) eligible to meet the new renewable energy resources requirement of the Rhode Island Renewable Energy Standard promulgated under Rhode Island General Law Chapter 39-26 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NEPOOL Quad Qualified Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2030

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS system for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Massachusetts Class 1, Connecticut Class 1, New Hampshire Class 1, and Rhode Island New portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	NQN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those that simultaneously qualify in Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island as specified. Massachusetts Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in Massachusetts General Law c.25A, 11F(c)) eligible to meet the Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Massachusetts General Law c.25A 11F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. New Hampshire Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:4, I) eligible to meet Class 1 requirement of the Electric Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under New Hampshire RSA 362-F (excluding Useful Thermal Energy as defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:2, XV-a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. Rhode Island New RECs eligible for delivery are those representing New renewable energy resources specified in Rhode Island General Laws (RI Gen L) § 39-26-5 (as defined in RI Gen L §

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	39-26-2 (15)) eligible to meet the new renewable energy resources requirement of the Rhode Island Renewable Energy Standard promulgated under Rhode Island General Law Chapter 39-26 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Hampshire Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Hampshire Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Hampshire Class 1 REC”) where a New Hampshire Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NRG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Hampshire Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Hampshire Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:4, I) eligible to meet Class 1 requirement of the Electric Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under New Hampshire RSA 362-F (excluding Useful Thermal Energy as defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:2, XV-a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Hampshire Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Hampshire Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Hampshire Class 1 REC”) where a New Hampshire Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NRH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Hampshire Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Hampshire Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:4, I) eligible to meet Class 1 requirement of the Electric Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under New Hampshire RSA 362-F (excluding Useful Thermal Energy as defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:2, XV-a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Hampshire Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Hampshire Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Hampshire Class 1 REC”) where a New Hampshire Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NRI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Hampshire Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Hampshire Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:4, I) eligible to meet Class 1 requirement of the Electric Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under New Hampshire RSA 362-F (excluding Useful Thermal Energy as defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:2, XV-a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2020 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NSD
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 New Jersey SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with September of the year prior to the vintage year, through August of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 4 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2021 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NSE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 New Jersey SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with September of the year prior to the vintage year, through August of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 4 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2022 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NSF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 New Jersey SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with September of the year prior to the vintage year, through August of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 4 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NSG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 New Jersey SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with September of the year prior to the vintage year, through August of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 4 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NSH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 New Jersey SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with September of the year prior to the vintage year, through August of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 4 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NSI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 New Jersey SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with September of the year prior to the vintage year, through August of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 4 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NSJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 New Jersey SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with September of the year prior to the vintage year, through August of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 4 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NSK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 New Jersey SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with September of the year prior to the vintage year, through August of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 4 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NSL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 New Jersey SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with September of the year prior to the vintage year, through August of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 4 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NSM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 New Jersey SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with September of the year prior to the vintage year, through August of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 4 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NSN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 New Jersey SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with September of the year prior to the vintage year, through August of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 4 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2031 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NSO
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 New Jersey SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with September of the year prior to the vintage year, through August of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 4 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2032 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NSP
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 New Jersey SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with September of the year prior to the vintage year, through August of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 4 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2033 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NSQ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 New Jersey SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with September of the year prior to the vintage year, through August of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 4 years.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Hampshire Renewable Energy Certificate Class 3 Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Hampshire Class 3 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Hampshire Class 3 REC”) where a New Hampshire Class 3 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NTG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Hampshire Class 3 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Hampshire Class 3 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 3 renewable energy (defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:4, III) eligible to meet Class 3 requirement of the Electric Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under New Hampshire RSA 362-F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Hampshire Renewable Energy Certificate Class 3 Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Hampshire Class 3 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Hampshire Class 3 REC”) where a New Hampshire Class 3 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NTH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Hampshire Class 3 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Hampshire Class 3 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 3 renewable energy (defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:4, III) eligible to meet Class 3 requirement of the Electric Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under New Hampshire RSA 362-F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Hampshire Renewable Energy Certificate Class 3 Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Hampshire Class 3 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Hampshire Class 3 REC”) where a New Hampshire Class 3 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	NTI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Hampshire Class 3 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	New Hampshire Class 3 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 3 renewable energy (defined in New Hampshire RSA 362-F:4, III) eligible to meet Class 3 requirement of the Electric Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under New Hampshire RSA 362-F and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2021 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NUE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2022 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NUF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2027 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NUK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2028 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NUL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2029 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NUM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2030 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NUN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2021 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NVE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2022 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NVF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2027 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NVK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2028 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NVL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2029 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NVM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NAR Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Solar Energy Facilities - Vintage 2030 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR) for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	NVN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within NAR for qualifying solar energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	North American Renewables Registry™ (NAR)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New York Renewable Energy Certificates Tier 1 Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the New York Generation Attribute Tracking System (NY-GATS) for generation qualifying as Tier 1 New Renewable Resources portions of the Clean Energy Standard.
Contract Code	NYD
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts from March of the vintage year through June following the vintage year.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 of the Renewable Energy Standard (RES) component of New York's Clean Energy Standard (CES) under the Climate Leadership and Community Protection Act (Climate Act). Tier 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	New York Generation Attribute Tracking System (NY-GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New York Renewable Energy Certificates Tier 1 Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the New York Generation Attribute Tracking System (NY-GATS) for generation qualifying as Tier 1 New Renewable Resources portions of the Clean Energy Standard.
Contract Code	NYE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts from March of the vintage year through June following the vintage year.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 of the Renewable Energy Standard (RES) component of New York's Clean Energy Standard (CES) under the Climate Leadership and Community Protection Act (Climate Act). Tier 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	New York Generation Attribute Tracking System (NY-GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New York Renewable Energy Certificates Tier 1 Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the New York Generation Attribute Tracking System (NY-GATS) for generation qualifying as Tier 1 New Renewable Resources portions of the Clean Energy Standard.
Contract Code	NYF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts from March of the vintage year through June following the vintage year.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 of the Renewable Energy Standard (RES) component of New York's Clean Energy Standard (CES) under the Climate Leadership and Community Protection Act (Climate Act). Tier 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	New York Generation Attribute Tracking System (NY-GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New York Renewable Energy Certificates Tier 1 Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the New York Generation Attribute Tracking System (NY-GATS) for generation qualifying as Tier 1 New Renewable Resources portions of the Clean Energy Standard.
Contract Code	NYG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts from March of the vintage year through June following the vintage year.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 of the Renewable Energy Standard (RES) component of New York's Clean Energy Standard (CES) under the Climate Leadership and Community Protection Act (Climate Act). Tier 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	New York Generation Attribute Tracking System (NY-GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New York Renewable Energy Certificates Tier 1 Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the New York Generation Attribute Tracking System (NY-GATS) for generation qualifying as Tier 1 New Renewable Resources portions of the Clean Energy Standard.
Contract Code	NYH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts from March of the vintage year through June following the vintage year.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 of the Renewable Energy Standard (RES) component of New York's Clean Energy Standard (CES) under the Climate Leadership and Community Protection Act (Climate Act). Tier 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	New York Generation Attribute Tracking System (NY-GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New York Renewable Energy Certificates Tier 1 Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the New York Generation Attribute Tracking System (NY-GATS) for generation qualifying as Tier 1 New Renewable Resources portions of the Clean Energy Standard.
Contract Code	NYI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts from March of the vintage year through June following the vintage year.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 of the Renewable Energy Standard (RES) component of New York's Clean Energy Standard (CES) under the Climate Leadership and Community Protection Act (Climate Act). Tier 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	New York Generation Attribute Tracking System (NY-GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New York Renewable Energy Certificates Tier 1 Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the New York Generation Attribute Tracking System (NY-GATS) for generation qualifying as Tier 1 New Renewable Resources portions of the Clean Energy Standard.
Contract Code	NYJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts from March of the vintage year through June following the vintage year.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 of the Renewable Energy Standard (RES) component of New York's Clean Energy Standard (CES) under the Climate Leadership and Community Protection Act (Climate Act). Tier 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	New York Generation Attribute Tracking System (NY-GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New York Renewable Energy Certificates Tier 1 Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the New York Generation Attribute Tracking System (NY-GATS) for generation qualifying as Tier 1 New Renewable Resources portions of the Clean Energy Standard.
Contract Code	NYK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts from March of the vintage year through June following the vintage year.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 of the Renewable Energy Standard (RES) component of New York's Clean Energy Standard (CES) under the Climate Leadership and Community Protection Act (Climate Act). Tier 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	New York Generation Attribute Tracking System (NY-GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

**Cross State Air Pollution Rule NOX Ozone Season Group 2 Allowance Vintage
2023 Future**

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered EPA Cross State Air Pollution Rule (“CSAPR”) Group 2 NOx Ozone Season Trading Program Allowances (“U.S. EPA CSAPR Group 2 NOx Ozone Season Trading Program Allowance”).
Contract Code	NZG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1 U.S. EPA CSAPR Group 2 NOx Ozone Season Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per U.S. EPA Group 2 NOx Ozone Season Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per U.S. EPA Group 2 NOx Ozone Season Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts starting with July 2021 through December of the year following the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Allowances acceptable for delivery are those designated as U.S. EPA CSAPR Group 2 NOx Ozone Season Trading Program Allowances as promulgated under the CSAPR Update having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	Clean Air Markets Division Allowance Management System (CAMD AMS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Cross State Air Pollution Rule NOX Ozone Season Group 2 Allowance Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered EPA Cross State Air Pollution Rule (“CSAPR”) Group 2 NOx Ozone Season Trading Program Allowances (“U.S. EPA CSAPR Group 2 NOx Ozone Season Trading Program Allowance”).
Contract Code	NZH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1 U.S. EPA CSAPR Group 2 NOx Ozone Season Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per U.S. EPA Group 2 NOx Ozone Season Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per U.S. EPA Group 2 NOx Ozone Season Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts starting with July 2021 through December of the year following the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Allowances acceptable for delivery are those designated as U.S. EPA CSAPR Group 2 NOx Ozone Season Trading Program Allowances as promulgated under the CSAPR Update having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	Clean Air Markets Division Allowance Management System (CAMD AMS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

**Cross State Air Pollution Rule NOX Ozone Season Group 3 Allowance Vintage
2023 Future**

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered EPA Cross State Air Pollution Rule (“CSAPR”) Group 3 NOx Ozone Season Trading Program Allowances (“U.S. EPA CSAPR Group 3 NOx Ozone Season Trading Program Allowance”).
Contract Code	OAG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1 U.S. EPA CSAPR Group 3 NOx Ozone Season Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per U.S. EPA Group 3 NOx Ozone Season Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per U.S. EPA Group 3 NOx Ozone Season Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts starting with July 2021 through December of the year following the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Allowances acceptable for delivery are those designated as U.S. EPA CSAPR Group 3 NOx Ozone Season Trading Program Allowances as promulgated under the Revised Cross-State Air Pollution Rule Update having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	Clean Air Markets Division Allowance Management System (CAMD AMS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Cross State Air Pollution Rule NOX Ozone Season Group 3 Allowance Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered EPA Cross State Air Pollution Rule (“CSAPR”) Group 3 NOx Ozone Season Trading Program Allowances (“U.S. EPA CSAPR Group 3 NOx Ozone Season Trading Program Allowance”).
Contract Code	OAH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1 U.S. EPA CSAPR Group 3 NOx Ozone Season Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per U.S. EPA Group 3 NOx Ozone Season Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per U.S. EPA Group 3 NOx Ozone Season Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts starting with July 2021 through December of the year following the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Allowances acceptable for delivery are those designated as U.S. EPA CSAPR Group 3 NOx Ozone Season Trading Program Allowances as promulgated under the Revised Cross-State Air Pollution Rule Update having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	Clean Air Markets Division Allowance Management System (CAMD AMS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Oregon Clean Fuels Program Futures

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on Clean Fuels Program (“CFP”) Credits issued by the Oregon Department of Environmental Quality.
Contract Code	OCA
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 CFP Credits
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per CFP Credit
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per CFP Credit
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contract sets for the current and coming calendar year, plus December contracts for up to 10 consecutive years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	CFP Credits eligible for delivery are those specified under Oregon SB 324 and Oregon Administrative Rules Chapter 340 Division 253 (the CFP rule) equal to the contract size delivered through the CFP Reporting Tool.
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be deemed an eligible deliverer by the Exchange. Participants must meet the eligibility criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook as well as the criteria provided in the Participant Application to Physically Deliver Oregon CFP Futures to become an eligible deliverer. A Participant seller not eligible to deliver this contract must ensure all its expiration month positions in Oregon CFP futures contracts have been closed at the latest on the fifth business day before the first delivery day of the expiring contract. If a Participant does not close all its expiration month positions in Oregon CFP futures contracts five business days before the first delivery day, the Exchange may use any and all measures to close the positions, which are ineligible for delivery. This would occur without prior notification and at the expense of the Participant
Registry	CFP Reporting Tool
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2021 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Ohio Non-Solar REC") where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System ("PJM GATS") for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	OHE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Ohio Non-Solar RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Ohio RECs eligible for delivery are those generated from sources other than Solar which are eligible to meet the REC requirements specified in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-04, A under the Ohio Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under O.A.C. 4901:1-40 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2022 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Ohio Non-Solar REC") where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System ("PJM GATS") for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	OHF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Ohio Non-Solar RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Ohio RECs eligible for delivery are those generated from sources other than Solar which are eligible to meet the REC requirements specified in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-04, A under the Ohio Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under O.A.C. 4901:1-40 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Ohio Non-Solar REC") where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System ("PJM GATS") for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	OHG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Ohio Non-Solar RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Ohio RECs eligible for delivery are those generated from sources other than Solar which are eligible to meet the REC requirements specified in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-04, A under the Ohio Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under O.A.C. 4901:1-40 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Ohio Non-Solar REC") where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System ("PJM GATS") for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	OHH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Ohio Non-Solar RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Ohio RECs eligible for delivery are those generated from sources other than Solar which are eligible to meet the REC requirements specified in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-04, A under the Ohio Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under O.A.C. 4901:1-40 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Ohio Non-Solar REC") where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System ("PJM GATS") for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	OHI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Ohio Non-Solar RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Ohio RECs eligible for delivery are those generated from sources other than Solar which are eligible to meet the REC requirements specified in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-04, A under the Ohio Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under O.A.C. 4901:1-40 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Ohio Non-Solar REC") where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System ("PJM GATS") for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	OHJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Ohio Non-Solar RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Ohio RECs eligible for delivery are those generated from sources other than Solar which are eligible to meet the REC requirements specified in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-04, A under the Ohio Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under O.A.C. 4901:1-40 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Ohio Non-Solar REC") where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System ("PJM GATS") for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	OHK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Ohio Non-Solar RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Ohio RECs eligible for delivery are those generated from sources other than Solar which are eligible to meet the REC requirements specified in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-04, A under the Ohio Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under O.A.C. 4901:1-40 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Ohio Non-Solar REC") where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System ("PJM GATS") for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	OHL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Ohio Non-Solar RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Ohio RECs eligible for delivery are those generated from sources other than Solar which are eligible to meet the REC requirements specified in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-04, A under the Ohio Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under O.A.C. 4901:1-40 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Ohio Non-Solar REC") where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System ("PJM GATS") for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	OHM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Ohio Non-Solar RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Ohio RECs eligible for delivery are those generated from sources other than Solar which are eligible to meet the REC requirements specified in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-04, A under the Ohio Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under O.A.C. 4901:1-40 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Ohio Non-Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Ohio Non-Solar REC") where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System ("PJM GATS") for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	OHN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Ohio Non-Solar RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Ohio RECs eligible for delivery are those generated from sources other than Solar which are eligible to meet the REC requirements specified in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-04, A under the Ohio Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under O.A.C. 4901:1-40 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Ohio Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2021 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Ohio Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Ohio SREC") where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System ("PJM GATS") for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	OSE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Ohio SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Ohio SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-04, A(1)5 (as defined in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-01(EE) and (FF)) under the Ohio Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under O.A.C. 4901:1-40 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Ohio Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2022 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Ohio Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Ohio SREC") where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System ("PJM GATS") for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	OSF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Ohio SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Ohio SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-04, A(1)5 (as defined in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-01(EE) and (FF)) under the Ohio Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under O.A.C. 4901:1-40 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Ohio Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Ohio Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Ohio SREC") where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System ("PJM GATS") for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	OSG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Ohio SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Ohio SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-04, A(1)5 (as defined in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-01(EE) and (FF)) under the Ohio Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under O.A.C. 4901:1-40 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Ohio Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Ohio Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Ohio SREC") where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System ("PJM GATS") for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	OSH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Ohio SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Ohio SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-04, A(1)5 (as defined in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-01(EE) and (FF)) under the Ohio Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under O.A.C. 4901:1-40 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Ohio Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Ohio Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Ohio SREC") where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System ("PJM GATS") for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	OSI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Ohio SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Ohio SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-04, A(1)5 (as defined in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-01(EE) and (FF)) under the Ohio Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under O.A.C. 4901:1-40 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Ohio Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Ohio Solar Renewable Energy Certificates ("Ohio SREC") where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System ("PJM GATS") for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	OSJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 Ohio SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Ohio SRECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the SREC requirements specified in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-04, A(1)5 (as defined in O.A.C. 4901:1-40-01(EE) and (FF)) under the Ohio Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under O.A.C. 4901:1-40 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2021

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier 1 AEC”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PAE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2022

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates ("Pennsylvania Tier 1 AEC") where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PAF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2027

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates ("Pennsylvania Tier 1 AEC") where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PAK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2028

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates ("Pennsylvania Tier 1 AEC") where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PAL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2029

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier 1 AEC”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PAM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2030

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier 1 AEC”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PAN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2031

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier 1 AEC”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PAO
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2032

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates ("Pennsylvania Tier 1 AEC") where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PAP
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2033

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates ("Pennsylvania Tier 1 AEC") where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PAQ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2034

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier 1 AEC”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PAR
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2035

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates ("Pennsylvania Tier 1 AEC") where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PAS
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2021
Bankable Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier 1 AEC”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PBE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract or any prior vintage year that is bankable and can be used for compliance in the specified vintage year without limitation at the time of physical delivery.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2022 Bankable Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier I AEC”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PBF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract or any prior vintage year that is bankable and can be used for compliance in the specified vintage year without limitation at the time of physical delivery.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2023
Bankable Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier 1 AEC”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PBG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract any prior vintage year that is bankable and can be used for compliance in the specified vintage year without limitation at the time of physical delivery.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2024
Bankable Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier I AEC”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PBH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contractor any prior vintage year that is bankable and can be used for compliance in the specified vintage year without limitation at the time of physical delivery.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Compliance Alternative Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2025
Bankable Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier 1 Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier I AEC”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PBI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier 1 AECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirement in the state of Pennsylvania. The requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contractor any prior vintage year that is bankable and can be used for compliance in the specified vintage year without limitation at the time of physical delivery.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Certificate Tier II Vintage 2021 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier II Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier II AECs”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PCE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier II AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier II AECs eligible for delivery are those representing Tier II alternative energy sources (as defined in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 P.S. Trade and Commerce § 1648.2) which are eligible to meet the Tier II alternative energy source requirement of the Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Portfolio Standards Act as specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Certificate Tier II Vintage 2022 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier II Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier II AECs”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PCF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier II AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier II AECs eligible for delivery are those representing Tier II alternative energy sources (as defined in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 P.S. Trade and Commerce § 1648.2) which are eligible to meet the Tier II alternative energy source requirement of the Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Portfolio Standards Act as specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Certificate Tier II Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier II Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier II AECs”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PCK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier II AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier II AECs eligible for delivery are those representing Tier II alternative energy sources (as defined in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 P.S. Trade and Commerce § 1648.2) which are eligible to meet the Tier II alternative energy source requirement of the Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Portfolio Standards Act as specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Certificate Tier II Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier II Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier II AECs”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PCL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier II AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier II AECs eligible for delivery are those representing Tier II alternative energy sources (as defined in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 P.S. Trade and Commerce § 1648.2) which are eligible to meet the Tier II alternative energy source requirement of the Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Portfolio Standards Act as specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Certificate Tier II Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier II Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier II AECs”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PCM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier II AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier II AECs eligible for delivery are those representing Tier II alternative energy sources (as defined in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 P.S. Trade and Commerce § 1648.2) which are eligible to meet the Tier II alternative energy source requirement of the Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Portfolio Standards Act as specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Certificate Tier II Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Tier II Alternative Energy Certificates (“Pennsylvania Tier II AECs”) where an AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJMGATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PCN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier II AECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Tier II AECs eligible for delivery are those representing Tier II alternative energy sources (as defined in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 P.S. Trade and Commerce § 1648.2) which are eligible to meet the Tier II alternative energy source requirement of the Pennsylvania Alternative Energy Portfolio Standards Act as specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F and issued by PJM GATs having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Quad-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2023

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 and Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Virginia Renewable Portfolio Standard program, Pennsylvania and Maryland Tier 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard, and New Jersey Class 1 portion of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs (“Class 1 RECs”).
Contract Code	PJG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia where; Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61; and the Virginia requirements are specified in the RPS Statute §56-585.5 of the Code of Virginia. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland and Virginia vintage-year designation only, and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Quad-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2024

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 and Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Virginia Renewable Portfolio Standard program, Pennsylvania and Maryland Tier 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard, and New Jersey Class 1 portion of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs (“Class 1 RECs”).
Contract Code	PJH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia where; Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61; and the Virginia requirements are specified in the RPS Statute §56-585.5 of the Code of Virginia. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland and Virginia vintage-year designation only, and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Quad-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2025

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 and Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Virginia Renewable Portfolio Standard program, Pennsylvania and Maryland Tier 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard, and New Jersey Class 1 portion of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs (“Class 1 RECs”).
Contract Code	PJI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia where; Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61; and the Virginia requirements are specified in the RPS Statute §56-585.5 of the Code of Virginia. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland and Virginia vintage-year designation only, and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Quad-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2026

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 and Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Virginia Renewable Portfolio Standard program, Pennsylvania and Maryland Tier 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard, and New Jersey Class 1 portion of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs (“Class 1 RECs”).
Contract Code	PJJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia where; Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61; and the Virginia requirements are specified in the RPS Statute §56-585.5 of the Code of Virginia. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland and Virginia vintage-year designation only, and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Quad-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2027

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 and Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Virginia Renewable Portfolio Standard program, Pennsylvania and Maryland Tier 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard, and New Jersey Class 1 portion of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs (“Class 1 RECs”).
Contract Code	PJK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia where; Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61; and the Virginia requirements are specified in the RPS Statute §56-585.5 of the Code of Virginia. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland and Virginia vintage-year designation only, and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Quad-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2028

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 and Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Virginia Renewable Portfolio Standard program, Pennsylvania and Maryland Tier 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard, and New Jersey Class 1 portion of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs (“Class 1 RECs”).
Contract Code	PJL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia where; Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61; and the Virginia requirements are specified in the RPS Statute §56-585.5 of the Code of Virginia. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland and Virginia vintage-year designation only, and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Quad-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2029

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 and Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Virginia Renewable Portfolio Standard program, Pennsylvania and Maryland Tier 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard, and New Jersey Class 1 portion of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs (“Class 1 RECs”).
Contract Code	PJM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia where; Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61; and the Virginia requirements are specified in the RPS Statute §56-585.5 of the Code of Virginia. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland and Virginia vintage-year designation only, and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Quad-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2030

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 and Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Virginia Renewable Portfolio Standard program, Pennsylvania and Maryland Tier 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard, and New Jersey Class 1 portion of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs (“Class 1 RECs”).
Contract Code	PJN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia where; Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61; and the Virginia requirements are specified in the RPS Statute §56-585.5 of the Code of Virginia. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland and Virginia vintage-year designation only, and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Quad-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2031

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 and Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Virginia Renewable Portfolio Standard program, Pennsylvania and Maryland Tier 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard, and New Jersey Class 1 portion of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs (“Class 1 RECs”).
Contract Code	PJO
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia where; Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61; and the Virginia requirements are specified in the RPS Statute §56-585.5 of the Code of Virginia. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland and Virginia vintage-year designation only, and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Quad-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2032

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 and Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Virginia Renewable Portfolio Standard program, Pennsylvania and Maryland Tier 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard, and New Jersey Class 1 portion of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs (“Class 1 RECs”).
Contract Code	PJP
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia where; Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61; and the Virginia requirements are specified in the RPS Statute §56-585.5 of the Code of Virginia. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland and Virginia vintage-year designation only, and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Quad-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2033

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 and Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Virginia Renewable Portfolio Standard program, Pennsylvania and Maryland Tier 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard, and New Jersey Class 1 portion of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs (“Class 1 RECs”).
Contract Code	PJQ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia where; Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61; and the Virginia requirements are specified in the RPS Statute §56-585.5 of the Code of Virginia. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland and Virginia vintage-year designation only, and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Quad-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2034

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 and Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Virginia Renewable Portfolio Standard program, Pennsylvania and Maryland Tier 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard, and New Jersey Class 1 portion of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs (“Class 1 RECs”).
Contract Code	PJR
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia where; Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61; and the Virginia requirements are specified in the RPS Statute §56-585.5 of the Code of Virginia. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland and Virginia vintage-year designation only, and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Quad-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2035

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Tier 1 and Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Virginia Renewable Portfolio Standard program, Pennsylvania and Maryland Tier 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard, and New Jersey Class 1 portion of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs (“Class 1 RECs”).
Contract Code	PJS
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia where; Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61; and the Virginia requirements are specified in the RPS Statute §56-585.5 of the Code of Virginia. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland and Virginia vintage-year designation only, and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Tri-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2021 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 and Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	PME
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland where; the Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61. Class 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland vintage-year designation only and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Tri-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2022 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 and Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	PMF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland where; the Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61. Class 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland vintage-year designation only and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Tri-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 and Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	PMK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland where; the Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61. Class 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland vintage-year designation only and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Tri-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 and Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	PML
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland where; the Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61. Class 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland vintage-year designation only and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Tri-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 and Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	PMM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland where; the Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61. Class 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland vintage-year designation only and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Tri-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 and Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	PMN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland where; the Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61. Class 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland vintage-year designation only and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Tri-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2031 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 and Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	PMO
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland where; the Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61. Class 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland vintage-year designation only and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Tri-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2032 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 and Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	PMP
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland where; the Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61. Class 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland vintage-year designation only and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Tri-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2033 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 and Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	PMQ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland where; the Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61. Class 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland vintage-year designation only and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Tri-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2034 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 and Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	PMR
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland where; the Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61. Class 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland vintage-year designation only and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

PJM Tri-Qualified Renewable Energy Certificates Class 1 Vintage 2035 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Class 1 and Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Class 1 RECs”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (“PJM GATS”) for generation simultaneously qualifying for the Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland Class 1 portions of the Renewable Portfolio Standard programs.
Contract Code	PMS
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Qualifying Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with August of the year prior to the vintage year, through September of two years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class 1 requirements in each of the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland where; the Pennsylvania requirements are specified in Pennsylvania Statutes Title 73 Chapter 18F; the New Jersey requirements are specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2-3; and the Maryland requirements are specified in Maryland Annotated Code, Public Utility Companies Article, § 7-701 – 7-713 and in the Code of Maryland Regulations as implemented through Title 20, Subtitle 61. Class 1 RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract. Applicable to the Maryland vintage-year designation only and only for the expiry months of January through July, sellers have the option to deliver a vintage designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract or one that is one year earlier.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2021 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Credit (“Pennsylvania Solar AEC”) where a Solar AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PSE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SAECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Solar AECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Tier 1 Alternative Energy Credit requirement of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Pennsylvania 2004 Act 213P.L. 1672 No. 213 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2022 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Credit (“Pennsylvania Solar AEC”) where a Solar AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PSF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SAECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years and Jan, Feb of 2024. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Solar AECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Tier 1 Alternative Energy Credit requirement of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Pennsylvania 2004 Act 213P.L. 1672 No. 213 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Credit (“Pennsylvania Solar AEC”) where a Solar AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PSK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SAECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Solar AECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Tier 1 Alternative Energy Credit requirement of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Pennsylvania 2004 Act 213 P.L. 1672 No. 213 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Credit (“Pennsylvania Solar AEC”) where a Solar AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PSL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SAECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Solar AECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Tier 1 Alternative Energy Credit requirement of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Pennsylvania 2004 Act 213 P.L. 1672 No. 213 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Credit (“Pennsylvania Solar AEC”) where a Solar AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PSM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SAECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Solar AECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Tier 1 Alternative Energy Credit requirement of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Pennsylvania 2004 Act 213 P.L. 1672 No. 213 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Credit (“Pennsylvania Solar AEC”) where a Solar AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PSN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SAECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Solar AECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Tier 1 Alternative Energy Credit requirement of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Pennsylvania 2004 Act 213 P.L. 1672 No. 213 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2031 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Credit (“Pennsylvania Solar AEC”) where a Solar AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PSO
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SAECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Solar AECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Tier 1 Alternative Energy Credit requirement of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Pennsylvania 2004 Act 213 P.L. 1672 No. 213 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2032 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Credit (“Pennsylvania Solar AEC”) where a Solar AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PSP
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SAECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Solar AECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Tier 1 Alternative Energy Credit requirement of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Pennsylvania 2004 Act 213 P.L. 1672 No. 213 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2033 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Credit (“Pennsylvania Solar AEC”) where a Solar AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PSQ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SAECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Solar AECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Tier 1 Alternative Energy Credit requirement of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Pennsylvania 2004 Act 213 P.L. 1672 No. 213 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2034 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Credit (“Pennsylvania Solar AEC”) where a Solar AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PSR
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SAECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Solar AECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Tier 1 Alternative Energy Credit requirement of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Pennsylvania 2004 Act 213 P.L. 1672 No. 213 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Certificate Vintage 2035 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Pennsylvania Solar Alternative Energy Credit (“Pennsylvania Solar AEC”) where a Solar AEC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	PSS
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SAECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year, plus two additional years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Pennsylvania Solar AECs eligible for delivery are those representing solar photovoltaic sources eligible to meet the Tier 1 Alternative Energy Credit requirement of the Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under Pennsylvania 2004 Act 213 P.L. 1672 No. 213 and issued by PJM GATS having an Energy Year designation that corresponds to the specified Energy Year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2023

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 1 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RCG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(20)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2024

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 1 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RCH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(20)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2025

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 1 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RCI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2026

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 1 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RCJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2027

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 1 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RCK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2028

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 1 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RCL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2029

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 1 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RCM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2030

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 1 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RCN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2031

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 1 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RCO
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2032

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 1 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RCP
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2033

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 1 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RCQ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2034

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 1 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RCR
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 1 Vintage 2035

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 1 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 1 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 1 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RCS
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 1 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(26)) eligible to meet Class I requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2023

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 2 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 2 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RDG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(21)) eligible to meet Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2024

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 2 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 2 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RDH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(21)) eligible to meet Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2025

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 2 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 2 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RDI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(21)) eligible to meet Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2026

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 2 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 2 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RDJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 2 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(21)) eligible to meet Class 2 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 3 Vintage 2023

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 3 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 3 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 3 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	REG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 3 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 3 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 3 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(38)) eligible to meet Class 3 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 3 Vintage 2024

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 3 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 3 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 3 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	REH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 3 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 3 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 3 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(38)) eligible to meet Class 3 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 3 Vintage 2025

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 3 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 3 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 3 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	REI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 3 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 3 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 3 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(38)) eligible to meet Class 3 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 3 Vintage 2026

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 3 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 3 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 3 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	REJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 3 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 3 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 3 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(38)) eligible to meet Class 3 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 3 Vintage 2027

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 3 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 3 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 3 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	REK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 3 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 3 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 3 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(38)) eligible to meet Class 3 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 3 Vintage 2028

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 3 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 3 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 3 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	REL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 3 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 3 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 3 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(38)) eligible to meet Class 3 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 3 Vintage 2029

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 3 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 3 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 3 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	REM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 3 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 3 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 3 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(38)) eligible to meet Class 3 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Connecticut Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 3 Vintage 2030

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Connecticut Class 3 Renewable Energy Certificates (“Connecticut Class 3 REC”) where a Connecticut Class 3 REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	REN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Connecticut Class 3 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Connecticut Class 3 RECs eligible for delivery are those representing Class 3 renewable energy (defined in General Statutes of Connecticut, Title 16, c. 277, §16-1(38)) eligible to meet Class 3 requirement of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under General Statutes of Connecticut (Title 16, c. 283, §16-245a) and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Low Carbon Fuel Standard Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on Low Carbon Fuel Standard (“LCFS”) Credits issued by the California Air Resources Board
Contract Code	RFC
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 LCFS Credits
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per LCFS Credit
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per LCFS Credit
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for the current and coming calendar year plus the end month of each quarter for the next ten years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	LCFS Credits eligible for delivery are those specified under Title 17, California Code of Regulations, sections 95480-95503 (the LCFS rule) equal to the contract size delivered through the LCFS Reporting Tool and Credit Bank & Transfer System (LRT-CBTS) operated by the California Air Resources Board.
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be deemed an eligible deliverer by the Exchange. Participants must meet the eligibility criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook as well as the criteria provided in the Participant Application to Physically Deliver California LCFS Futures to become an eligible deliverer. A Participant seller not eligible to deliver this contract must ensure all its expiration month positions in LCFS futures contracts have been closed at the latest on the fifth business day before the first delivery day of the expiring contract. If a Participant does not close all its expiration month positions in LCFS futures contracts five business days before the first delivery day, the Exchange may use any and all measures to close the positions, which are ineligible for delivery. This would occur without prior notification and at the expense of the Participant.
Registry	LCFS Reporting Tool and Credit Bank & Transfer System (LRT-CBTS) operated by the California Air Resources Board
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day, which shall be not more than the maximum price imposed by the California Air Resources Board for the physical transfer of LCFS credits, which the California Air Resources Board will adjust annually for the rate of inflation.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative Vintage 2021 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI)CO2 allowances (“RGGI CO2 allowances”)
Contract Code	RGE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 RGGI CO2 Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts starting from March of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year, plus two additional Decembers. After the Vintage year, monthly contracts for the current and next calendar year, plus an additional two Decembers. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years.
Deliverable Product	RGGI CO2 allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (“RGGI-COATS”). Allowances acceptable for delivery are RGGI CO2 allowances of the specified vintage year or RGGI CO2 allowances of any year prior to the specified vintage year.
Registry	RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (RGGI-COATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative Vintage 2022 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI)CO2 allowances (“RGGI CO2 allowances”)
Contract Code	RGF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 RGGI CO2 Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts starting from March of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year, plus two additional Decembers. After the Vintage year, monthly contracts for the current and next calendar year, plus an additional two Decembers. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years.
Deliverable Product	RGGI CO2 allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (“RGGI-COATS”). Allowances acceptable for delivery are RGGI CO2 allowances of the specified vintage year or RGGI CO2 allowances of any year prior to the specified vintage year.
Registry	RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (RGGI-COATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI)CO2 allowances (“RGGI CO2 allowances”)
Contract Code	RGG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 RGGI CO2 Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts starting from March of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year, plus two additional Decembers. After the Vintage year, monthly contracts for the current and next calendar year, plus an additional two Decembers. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years.
Deliverable Product	RGGI CO2 allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (“RGGI-COATS”). Allowances acceptable for delivery are RGGI CO2 allowances of the specified vintage year or RGGI CO2 allowances of any year prior to the specified vintage year.
Registry	RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (RGGI-COATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI)CO2 allowances (“RGGI CO2 allowances”)
Contract Code	RGK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 RGGI CO2 Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts starting from March of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year, plus two additional Decembers. After the Vintage year, monthly contracts for the current and next calendar year, plus an additional two Decembers. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years.
Deliverable Product	RGGI CO2 allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (“RGGI-COATS”). Allowances acceptable for delivery are RGGI CO2 allowances of the specified vintage year or RGGI CO2 allowances of any year prior to the specified vintage year.
Registry	RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (RGGI-COATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI)CO2 allowances (“RGGI CO2 allowances”)
Contract Code	RGL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 RGGI CO2 Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts starting from March of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year, plus two additional Decembers. After the Vintage year, monthly contracts for the current and next calendar year, plus an additional two Decembers. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years.
Deliverable Product	RGGI CO2 allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (“RGGI-COATS”). Allowances acceptable for delivery are RGGI CO2 allowances of the specified vintage year or RGGI CO2 allowances of any year prior to the specified vintage year.
Registry	RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (RGGI-COATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI)CO2 allowances (“RGGI CO2 allowances”)
Contract Code	RGM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 RGGI CO2 Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts starting from March of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year, plus two additional Decembers. After the Vintage year, monthly contracts for the current and next calendar year, plus an additional two Decembers. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years.
Deliverable Product	RGGI CO2 allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (“RGGI-COATS”). Allowances acceptable for delivery are RGGI CO2 allowances of the specified vintage year or RGGI CO2 allowances of any year prior to the specified vintage year.
Registry	RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (RGGI-COATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI)CO2 allowances (“RGGI CO2 allowances”)
Contract Code	RGN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 RGGI CO2 Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per RGGI CO2 Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts starting from March of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year, plus two additional Decembers. After the Vintage year, monthly contracts for the current and next calendar year, plus an additional two Decembers. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years.
Deliverable Product	RGGI CO2 allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (“RGGI-COATS”). Allowances acceptable for delivery are RGGI CO2 allowances of the specified vintage year or RGGI CO2 allowances of any year prior to the specified vintage year.
Registry	RGGI CO2 Allowance Tracking System (RGGI-COATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Rhode Island New Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Rhode Island New Renewable Energy Certificates (“Rhode Island New REC”) where a Rhode Island New REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RIG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Rhode Island New RECs eligible for delivery are those representing New renewable energy resources specified in Rhode Island General Laws (RI Gen L) § 39-26-5 (as defined in RI Gen L § 39-26-2 (15)) eligible to meet the new renewable energy resources requirement of the Rhode Island Renewable Energy Standard promulgated under Rhode Island General Law Chapter 39-26 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Rhode Island New Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Rhode Island New Renewable Energy Certificates (“Rhode Island New REC”) where a Rhode Island New REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	RIH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Rhode Island New RECs eligible for delivery are those representing New renewable energy resources specified in Rhode Island General Laws (RI Gen L) § 39-26-5 (as defined in RI Gen L § 39-26-2 (15)) eligible to meet the new renewable energy resources requirement of the Rhode Island Renewable Energy Standard promulgated under Rhode Island General Law Chapter 39-26 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Rhode Island New Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Rhode Island New Renewable Energy Certificates (“Rhode Island New REC”) where a Rhode Island New REC is an electronic certificate issued by the NEPOOL GIS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	R11
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	July, August, October, November of the vintage year. January, February, April, May of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Rhode Island New RECs eligible for delivery are those representing New renewable energy resources specified in Rhode Island General Laws (RI Gen L) § 39-26-5 (as defined in RI Gen L § 39-26-2 (15)) eligible to meet the new renewable energy resources requirement of the Rhode Island Renewable Energy Standard promulgated under Rhode Island General Law Chapter 39-26 and issued by NEPOOL GIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	New England Power Pool Generation Information System (NEPOOL GIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D6 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2019 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D6 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RMA
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D6 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D6 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D6 RINs must be delivered by Sellers that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450, and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D6 RINs may only be delivered to Buyers that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D6 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2020 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D6 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RMB
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D6 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D6 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D6 RINs must be delivered by Sellers that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450, and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D6 RINs may only be delivered to Buyers that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D6 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2021 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D6 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RMC
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D6 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D6 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D6 RINs must be delivered by Sellers that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450, and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D6 RINs may only be delivered to Buyers that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D6 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2022 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D6 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RMD
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D6 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D6 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D6 RINs must be delivered by Sellers that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450, and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D6 RINs may only be delivered to Buyers that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D6 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D6 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RME
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D6 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D6 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D6 RINs must be delivered by Sellers that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450, and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D6 RINs may only be delivered to Buyers that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D6 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D6 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RMF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D6 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D6 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D6 RINs must be delivered by Sellers that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450, and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D6 RINs may only be delivered to Buyers that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D6 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D6 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RMG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D6 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D6 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D6 RINs must be delivered by Sellers that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450, and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D6 RINs may only be delivered to Buyers that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Carbon Removal Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract for carbon removal units issued to projects which remove and sequester atmospheric carbon dioxide. Eligible projects include those from agriculture, forestry, and other land uses, as well as certain technological based projects which capture, remove and/or destroy greenhouse gas in the atmosphere.
Contract Code	RMV
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Metric Tons (MTs) representing 1,000 Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MT
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MT
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly expirations for the current year and the following two years. Annual December contracts for up to an additional 7 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>Removal units eligible to be delivered are those issued to projects using a qualifying carbon removal methodology. Qualifying project methodologies include those for removal activities focused on nature-based and technology-based solutions. At the time of delivery, removal units eligible for delivery must be generated from a project using a methodology that is listed by the exchange. Prospective methodologies which generate removal units and are identified as removal units by the eligible registry are deliverable into this contract:</p> <p>Verra Registry:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. AR-ACM0001 2. AR-ACM0002 3. AR-ACM0003 4. AR-AM0002 5. AR-AM0003 6. AR-AM0005 7. AR-AM0007 8. AR-AM0014 9. AR-AMS0001 10. AR-AMS0002 11. AR-AMS0003 12. AR-AMS0004 13. AR-AMS0005 14. AR-AMS0006

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	<p>15. AR-AMS0007</p> <p>Gold Standard Impact Registry: 1. Afforestation/Reforestation GHG Emissions Reduction & Sequestration Methodology V1.0</p> <p>American Carbon Registry: 1. Afforestation and Reforestation of Degraded Lands</p> <p>Removal units eligible to be delivered are those issued uniquely for carbon removal activities within the project. Volumes issued for comingled project activities which are not uniquely allocated to the removal portion of the project are not eligible for delivery.</p> <p>Eligible vintages for delivery are those of the 2016 vintage and later. Where an offset vintage period spans more than one calendar year, the vintage of the offset is defined by the start year of the vintage period.</p>
Registry	One or more of the following registries: Verra Registry, Gold Standard Impact Registry, and American Carbon Registry.
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D4 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2019 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D4 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RNA
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D4 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D4 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D4 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D4 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	EPA EMTS
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D4 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2020 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D4 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RNB
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D4 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D4 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D4 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D4 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	EPA EMTS
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D4 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2021 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D4 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RNC
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D4 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D4 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D4 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D4 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	EPA EMTS
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D4 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2022 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D4 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RND
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D4 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D4 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D4 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D4 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	EPA EMTS
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D4 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D4 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RNE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D4 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D4 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D4 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D4 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	EPA EMTS
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D4 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D4 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RNF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D4 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D4 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D4 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D4 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	EPA EMTS
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D4 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D4 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RNG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D4 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D4 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D4 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D4 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Registry	EPA EMTS
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D5 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2019 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D5 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425("RINs")
Contract Code	ROA
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D5 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D5 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D5 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D5 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are "obligated parties" as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D5 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2020 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D5 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425("RINs")
Contract Code	ROB
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D5 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D5 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D5 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D5 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are "obligated parties" as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D5 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2021 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D5 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425("RINs")
Contract Code	ROC
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D5 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D5 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D5 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D5 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are "obligated parties" as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D5 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2022 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D5 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425("RINs")
Contract Code	ROD
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D5 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D5 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D5 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D5 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are "obligated parties" as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D5 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D5 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425("RINs")
Contract Code	ROE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D5 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D5 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D5 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D5 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are "obligated parties" as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D5 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D5 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425("RINs")
Contract Code	ROF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D5 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D5 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D5 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D5 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are "obligated parties" as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D5 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D5 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425("RINs")
Contract Code	ROG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D5 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D5 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D5 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D5 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are "obligated parties" as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D3 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2019 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D3 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RPA
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D3 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D3 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D3 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D3 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D3 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2020 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D3 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RPB
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D3 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D3 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D3 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D3 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D3 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2021 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D3 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RPC
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D3 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D3 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D3 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D3 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D3 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2022 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D3 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RPD
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D3 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D3 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D3 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D3 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D3 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D3 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RPE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D3 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D3 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D3 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D3 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D3 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D3 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RPF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D3 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D3 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D3 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D3 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

D3 Renewable Identification Numbers Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on D3 type Renewable Identification Numbers identified by information specified in accordance with 40 CFR 80.1425 (“RINs”)
Contract Code	RPG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10,000 RINs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.0001 per RIN
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.0001 per RIN
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the vintage year through March of the second year following the vintage year. The Exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard-cycle listing schedule through the end of the compliance cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>D3 RINs of the specified vintage year that are eligible for delivery are those specified under the Renewable Fuels Standard 40 CFR Part 80, Subpart M (RFS) generated at facilities that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and qualified as an Eligible D3 RIN Facility that satisfies criteria pursuant to the Nodal Exchange Rulebook.</p> <p>Deliverable D3 RINs must be delivered by Participants that are (1) registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450 and (2) qualified as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy criteria as described in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook and requires such Participant assume the liability to replace delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.</p> <p>Deliverable D3 RINs may only be delivered to Participants that are registered under the RFS program pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1450.</p> <p>Parties that are “obligated parties” as such term is defined in 40 CFR 80.1406, assume all liability for the validity of RINs that are delivered and any obligations pursuant to 40 CFR 80.1431.</p>
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be qualified by the Exchange as Eligible Deliverers that satisfy the criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook that requires such Participant assume the liability of replacing delivered RINs found to be invalid after delivery.
Registry	EPA EMTS

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Renewable Natural Gas Certificate Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered electronic Renewable Thermal Certificates (RTCs™) issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for qualifying renewable natural gas (RNG) or biomethane injection into a distribution or interstate natural gas pipeline in the United States.
Contract Code	RTC
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Dekatherm (dth) representing 1,000 RTCs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per dth
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per dth
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Quarterly contracts for the current year plus two additional years and annual December contracts for up to an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>Renewable Thermal Certificates (RTCs) eligible to be delivered must be issued by the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS®) for renewable natural gas or biomethane injection into a distribution or interstate natural gas pipeline in the United States for volumes equal to the contract size.</p> <p>To be recognized as renewable natural gas for the purpose of M-RETS registration and deliverability into this contract, the biomethane must be produced from the anaerobic decomposition of organic material, including co-digestion at a landfill, livestock manure digester or wastewater treatment plant; or, produced from the non-combustion thermal conversion of any of the following materials:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Agricultural crop residues. (2) Bark, lawn, yard, and garden clippings. (3) Leaves, silvicultural residue, and tree and brush prunings. (4) Wood, wood chips, and wood waste. (5) Nonrecyclable pulp or nonrecyclable paper materials. (6) Livestock waste. (7) Municipal sewage sludge or biosolids <p>Eligibility for delivery of RNG-based RTCs from anaerobic decomposition (including co-digestion) at landfills, livestock manure digesters and wastewater facilities is automatic.</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	<p>For RNG RTCs produced from the non-combustion thermal conversion of biomass, eligible volumes must be accompanied by a carbon intensity report registered with M-RETS confirming a lifecycle carbon intensity of no more than 40 gCo2e/MJ at the point of injection into the distribution or interstate pipeline system. Acceptable models include GHG Genius, California Air Resources Board’s Low Carbon Fuel Standard CA-GREET and Argonne National Laboratory’s GREET.</p> <p>Eligible RNG-based RTCs for delivery must be verified by an Independent Reporting Entity that is registered with M-RETS and authorized by the Exchange based on verified volumes of RNG injected into the distribution or interstate pipeline system using revenue grade meters.</p> <p>Consistent with the definition included in Center for Resource Solutions’ (CRS) Green-e® Renewable Fuel Standard, the eligible generation year of the RNG deliverable into this contract is determined by the transaction year of the RTCs where the transaction year is the year of the expiring contract.</p>
Registry	Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2022

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	SGF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class II Renewable Energy requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2.6 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. For deliveries of Class II RECs generated from a resource recovery facility located outside of the State of New Jersey, the seller must also deliver the Class II Renewable Energy Certification Form.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2023

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	SGG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class II Renewable Energy requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2.6 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. For deliveries of Class II RECs generated from a resource recovery facility located outside of the State of New Jersey, the seller must also deliver the Class II Renewable Energy Certification Form.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2027

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	SGK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class II Renewable Energy requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2.6 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. For deliveries of Class II RECs generated from a resource recovery facility located outside of the State of New Jersey, the seller must also deliver the Class II Renewable Energy Certification Form.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2028

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	SGL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class II Renewable Energy requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2.6 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. For deliveries of Class II RECs generated from a resource recovery facility located outside of the State of New Jersey, the seller must also deliver the Class II Renewable Energy Certification Form.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2029

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	SGM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class II Renewable Energy requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2.6 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. For deliveries of Class II RECs generated from a resource recovery facility located outside of the State of New Jersey, the seller must also deliver the Class II Renewable Energy Certification Form.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

New Jersey Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Class 2 Vintage 2030

Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered New Jersey Class 2 Renewable Energy Certificates (“New Jersey Class 2 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	SGN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 New Jersey Class 2 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for Jun, Jul, and Aug of the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	New Jersey Class 2 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Class II Renewable Energy requirements specified in N.J.A.C. 14:8-2.6 under the New Jersey Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard promulgated under N.J.A.C. 14:8 verified and qualified by the NJ Board of Public Utilities having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract. For deliveries of Class II RECs generated from a resource recovery facility located outside of the State of New Jersey, the seller must also deliver the Class II Renewable Energy Certification Form.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Washington Carbon Allowance Specific Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by Washington State or a linked program (“Washington Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under Climate Commitment Act and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “Washington Cap and Invest Program”.
Contract Code	SVG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Washington Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for the current year beginning with August 2023, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are Washington Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS). Washington Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as an authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the Washington Cap and Invest Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year only.
Registry	Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Washington Carbon Allowance Specific Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by Washington State or a linked program (“Washington Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under Climate Commitment Act and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “Washington Cap and Invest Program”.
Contract Code	SVH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Washington Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for the current year beginning with April 2024, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract off the standard listing for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are Washington Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS). Washington Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as an authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the Washington Cap and Invest Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year only.
Registry	Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Washington Carbon Allowance Specific Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by Washington State or a linked program (“Washington Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under Climate Commitment Act and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “Washington Cap and Invest Program”.
Contract Code	SVI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Washington Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for the current year beginning with April 2025, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are Washington Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS). Washington Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as an authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the Washington Cap and Invest Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year only.
Registry	Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Washington Carbon Allowance Specific Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by Washington State or a linked program (“Washington Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under Climate Commitment Act and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “Washington Cap and Invest Program”.
Contract Code	SVJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Washington Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for the current year beginning with August 2023, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are Washington Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS). Washington Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as an authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the Washington Cap and Invest Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year only.
Registry	Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Washington Carbon Allowance Specific Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by Washington State or a linked program (“Washington Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under Climate Commitment Act and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “Washington Cap and Invest Program”.
Contract Code	SVK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Washington Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for the current year beginning with July 2024, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract off the standard listing for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are Washington Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS). Washington Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as an authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the Washington Cap and Invest Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year only.
Registry	Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2021
Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TBE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2022
Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TBF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2027
Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TBK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2028
Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TBL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2029 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TBM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2030
Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TBN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2031 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TBO
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2032
Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TBP
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2033
Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TBQ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2034
Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TBR
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2035
Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TBS
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2021
Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TFE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2022
Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TFF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2027 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TFK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2028 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TFL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2029
Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TFM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by EROCT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2030
Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TFN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2031
Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TFO
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2032
Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TFP
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2033 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TFQ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2034 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TFR
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2035 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TFS
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those issued by ERCOT, having been generated from wind energy production technology. REC Offsets are not deliverable. RECs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org . To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org . For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities - Vintage 2021 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TSB
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs and CPs acceptable for</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

**Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed
Facilities - Vintage 2022 Front Half Future**

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TSC
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs and CPs acceptable for</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities - Vintage 2027 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TSH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs and CPs acceptable for</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities - Vintage 2028 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TSI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs and CPs acceptable for</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities - Vintage 2029 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TSJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs and CPs acceptable for</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

**Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed
Facilities - Vintage 2030 Front Half Future**

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TSK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs and CPs acceptable for</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2031 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TSL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs and CPs acceptable for</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2032 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TSM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs and CPs acceptable for</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

**Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed
Facilities Vintage 2033 Front Half Future**

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TSN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs and CPs acceptable for</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

**Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed
Facilities Vintage 2034 Front Half Future**

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TSO
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs and CPs acceptable for</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

**Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed
Facilities Vintage 2035 Front Half Future**

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TSP
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs and CPs acceptable for</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities - Vintage 2021 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TTB
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities - Vintage 2022 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TTC
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

**Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed
Facilities - Vintage 2027 Back Half Future**

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TTH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions (“CRS Listed”), in connection with CRS’s administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility’s supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

**Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed
Facilities - Vintage 2028 Back Half Future**

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TTI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions (“CRS Listed”), in connection with CRS’s administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility’s supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities - Vintage 2029 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TTJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

**Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed
Facilities - Vintage 2030 Back Half Future**

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TTK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2031 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TTL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2032 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TTM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2033 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TTN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2034 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TTO
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Solar Renewable Energy Certificate from CRS Listed Facilities Vintage 2035 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying solar energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	TTP
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 Texas RECs and 1,000 Compliance Premiums
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable product for each single contract is 1,000 eligible RECs and, if required by the Green-e® certification program, 1,000 eligible Compliance Premiums (CPs). Texas RECs and CPs eligible for delivery are those which meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from solar energy production technology.</p> <p>RECs and CPs delivered must be from facilities that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed"), in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs and CPs. RECs and, if required, the matching CPs must be from the same facility and satisfy the same Green-e® Energy vintage requirement. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs and CPs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Specific Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) where a Texas REC is an electronic certificate issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production.
Contract Code	TXG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly for the current year (beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year), plus 1 additional December. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from wind energy production technology. Texas RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year only. REC Offsets are not deliverable.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Specific Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) where a Texas REC is an electronic certificate issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production.
Contract Code	TXH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly for the current year (beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year), plus 1 additional December. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from wind energy production technology. Texas RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year only. REC Offsets are not deliverable.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Specific Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) where a Texas REC is an electronic certificate issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production.
Contract Code	TXI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly for the current year (beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year), plus 1 additional December. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from wind energy production technology. Texas RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year only. REC Offsets are not deliverable.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Specific Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) where a Texas REC is an electronic certificate issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production.
Contract Code	TXJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly for the current year (beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year), plus 1 additional December. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from wind energy production technology. Texas RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year only. REC Offsets are not deliverable.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Specific Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) where a Texas REC is an electronic certificate issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production.
Contract Code	TXK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly for the current year (beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year), plus 1 additional December. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from wind energy production technology. Texas RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year only. REC Offsets are not deliverable.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Specific Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) where a Texas REC is an electronic certificate issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production.
Contract Code	TXL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly for the current year (beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year), plus 1 additional December. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from wind energy production technology. Texas RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year only. REC Offsets are not deliverable.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Specific Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) where a Texas REC is an electronic certificate issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production.
Contract Code	TXM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly for the current year (beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year), plus 1 additional December. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from wind energy production technology. Texas RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year only. REC Offsets are not deliverable.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Specific Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Texas Compliance Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) where a Texas REC is an electronic certificate issued by the ERCOT Renewables Registry for qualifying wind energy production.
Contract Code	TXN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Texas RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly for the current year (beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year), plus 1 additional December. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 5 years.
Deliverable Product	Texas RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the REC requirements specified in the Public Utility Commission of Texas Substantive Rule Chapter 25, Subchapter H, Division 1 under the renewable energy trading program, having been generated from wind energy production technology. Texas RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year only. REC Offsets are not deliverable.
Registry	ERCOT Renewables Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Verified Emission Reduction - CORSIA-Eligible Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered verified emission reduction (VER or Offset) which satisfy the Eligible Emissions Units criteria of the United Nations International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Carbon Offsetting and Reduction Scheme for International Aviation (CORSIA), where a VER is an electronic certificate registered in the registry of the following programs: American Carbon Registry, Climate Action Reserve, The Gold Standard and Verra.
Contract Code	VER
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Metric Tons (MTs) representing 1,000 Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MT
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MT
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly expirations for the current year and the following two years. Annual December contracts for up to an additional 7 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	Physically delivered verified emission reduction (VER or Offset) which satisfy the Eligible Emissions Units criteria of the United Nations International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Carbon Offsetting and Reduction Scheme for International Aviation (CORSIA), where a VER is an electronic certificate registered in one or more registry of the following programs: American Carbon Registry, Climate Action Reserve, The Gold Standard and Verra.
Registry	One or more of the following registries: American Carbon Registry, Climate Action Reserve, The Gold Standard Impact Registry and Verra Registry
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Virginia Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Virginia Renewable Energy Certificates (“Virginia REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	VIG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Virginia RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with January of the vintage year, through September of five years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Virginia RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Renewable Energy requirements specified in the Renewable Portfolio Standard Statute §56-585.5 under the Code of Virginia, verified and qualified by the Virginia State Corporation Commission and the Division of Public Utility Regulation. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Virginia Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Virginia Renewable Energy Certificates (“Virginia REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	VIH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Virginia RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with January of the vintage year, through September of five years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Virginia RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Renewable Energy requirements specified in the Renewable Portfolio Standard Statute §56-585.5 under the Code of Virginia, verified and qualified by the Virginia State Corporation Commission and the Division of Public Utility Regulation. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Virginia Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Virginia Renewable Energy Certificates (“Virginia REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	VII
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Virginia RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with January of the vintage year, through September of five years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Virginia RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Renewable Energy requirements specified in the Renewable Portfolio Standard Statute §56-585.5 under the Code of Virginia, verified and qualified by the Virginia State Corporation Commission and the Division of Public Utility Regulation. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Virginia Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Virginia Renewable Energy Certificates (“Virginia REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	VIJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Virginia RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with January of the vintage year, through September of five years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Virginia RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Renewable Energy requirements specified in the Renewable Portfolio Standard Statute §56-585.5 under the Code of Virginia, verified and qualified by the Virginia State Corporation Commission and the Division of Public Utility Regulation. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Virginia Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Virginia Renewable Energy Certificates (“Virginia REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	VIK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Virginia RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with January of the vintage year, through September of five years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Virginia RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Renewable Energy requirements specified in the Renewable Portfolio Standard Statute §56-585.5 under the Code of Virginia, verified and qualified by the Virginia State Corporation Commission and the Division of Public Utility Regulation. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Virginia Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Virginia Renewable Energy Certificates (“Virginia REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	VIL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Virginia RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with January of the vintage year, through September of five years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Virginia RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Renewable Energy requirements specified in the Renewable Portfolio Standard Statute §56-585.5 under the Code of Virginia, verified and qualified by the Virginia State Corporation Commission and the Division of Public Utility Regulation. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Virginia Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Virginia Renewable Energy Certificates (“Virginia REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	VIM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Virginia RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with January of the vintage year, through September of five years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Virginia RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Renewable Energy requirements specified in the Renewable Portfolio Standard Statute §56-585.5 under the Code of Virginia, verified and qualified by the Virginia State Corporation Commission and the Division of Public Utility Regulation. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Virginia Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Virginia Renewable Energy Certificates (“Virginia REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	VIN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Virginia RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with January of the vintage year, through September of five years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Virginia RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Renewable Energy requirements specified in the Renewable Portfolio Standard Statute §56-585.5 under the Code of Virginia, verified and qualified by the Virginia State Corporation Commission and the Division of Public Utility Regulation. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Virginia Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2031 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Virginia Renewable Energy Certificates (“Virginia REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	VIO
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Virginia RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with January of the vintage year, through September of five years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Virginia RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Renewable Energy requirements specified in the Renewable Portfolio Standard Statute §56-585.5 under the Code of Virginia, verified and qualified by the Virginia State Corporation Commission and the Division of Public Utility Regulation. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Virginia Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2032 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Virginia Renewable Energy Certificates (“Virginia REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	VIP
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Virginia RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with January of the vintage year, through September of five years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Virginia RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Renewable Energy requirements specified in the Renewable Portfolio Standard Statute §56-585.5 under the Code of Virginia, verified and qualified by the Virginia State Corporation Commission and the Division of Public Utility Regulation. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Virginia Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2033 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Virginia Renewable Energy Certificates (“Virginia REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	VIQ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Virginia RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with January of the vintage year, through September of five years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Virginia RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Renewable Energy requirements specified in the Renewable Portfolio Standard Statute §56-585.5 under the Code of Virginia, verified and qualified by the Virginia State Corporation Commission and the Division of Public Utility Regulation. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Virginia Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2034 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Virginia Renewable Energy Certificates (“Virginia REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	VIR
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Virginia RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with January of the vintage year, through September of five years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Virginia RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Renewable Energy requirements specified in the Renewable Portfolio Standard Statute §56-585.5 under the Code of Virginia, verified and qualified by the Virginia State Corporation Commission and the Division of Public Utility Regulation. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Virginia Compliance Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2035 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Virginia Renewable Energy Certificates (“Virginia REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS) for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	VIS
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 Virginia RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with January of the vintage year, through September of five years after the Vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	Virginia RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Renewable Energy requirements specified in the Renewable Portfolio Standard Statute §56-585.5 under the Code of Virginia, verified and qualified by the Virginia State Corporation Commission and the Division of Public Utility Regulation. RECs acceptable for delivery are those having a vintage year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage year of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California PCC 3 REC Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (RECs) issued by the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying production that satisfies the Portfolio Content Category (PCC) 3 for Unbundled Renewable Energy Credits as defined in California Public Utility Commission decision 11-12-052 and California Public Utility Code §399.16
Contract Code	WAG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the corresponding vintage year through June of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those eligible to satisfy the Portfolio Content Category (PCC) 3 for Unbundled Renewable Energy Credits as defined in the California Public Utility Commission decision 11-12-052 and California Public Utility Code §399.16 and issued by WREGIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California PCC 3 REC Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (RECs) issued by the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying production that satisfies the Portfolio Content Category (PCC) 3 for Unbundled Renewable Energy Credits as defined in California Public Utility Commission decision 11-12-052 and California Public Utility Code §399.16
Contract Code	WAH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the corresponding vintage year through June of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those eligible to satisfy the Portfolio Content Category (PCC) 3 for Unbundled Renewable Energy Credits as defined in the California Public Utility Commission decision 11-12-052 and California Public Utility Code §399.16 and issued by WREGIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California PCC 3 REC Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (RECs) issued by the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying production that satisfies the Portfolio Content Category (PCC) 3 for Unbundled Renewable Energy Credits as defined in California Public Utility Commission decision 11-12-052 and California Public Utility Code §399.16
Contract Code	WAI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the corresponding vintage year through June of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those eligible to satisfy the Portfolio Content Category (PCC) 3 for Unbundled Renewable Energy Credits as defined in the California Public Utility Commission decision 11-12-052 and California Public Utility Code §399.16 and issued by WREGIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California PCC 3 REC Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (RECs) issued by the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying production that satisfies the Portfolio Content Category (PCC) 3 for Unbundled Renewable Energy Credits as defined in California Public Utility Commission decision 11-12-052 and California Public Utility Code §399.16
Contract Code	WAJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the corresponding vintage year through June of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those eligible to satisfy the Portfolio Content Category (PCC) 3 for Unbundled Renewable Energy Credits as defined in the California Public Utility Commission decision 11-12-052 and California Public Utility Code §399.16 and issued by WREGIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California PCC 3 REC Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (RECs) issued by the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying production that satisfies the Portfolio Content Category (PCC) 3 for Unbundled Renewable Energy Credits as defined in California Public Utility Commission decision 11-12-052 and California Public Utility Code §399.16
Contract Code	WAK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the corresponding vintage year through June of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those eligible to satisfy the Portfolio Content Category (PCC) 3 for Unbundled Renewable Energy Credits as defined in the California Public Utility Commission decision 11-12-052 and California Public Utility Code §399.16 and issued by WREGIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California PCC 3 REC Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (RECs) issued by the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying production that satisfies the Portfolio Content Category (PCC) 3 for Unbundled Renewable Energy Credits as defined in California Public Utility Commission decision 11-12-052 and California Public Utility Code §399.16
Contract Code	WAL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the corresponding vintage year through June of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those eligible to satisfy the Portfolio Content Category (PCC) 3 for Unbundled Renewable Energy Credits as defined in the California Public Utility Commission decision 11-12-052 and California Public Utility Code §399.16 and issued by WREGIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California PCC 3 REC Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (RECs) issued by the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying production that satisfies the Portfolio Content Category (PCC) 3 for Unbundled Renewable Energy Credits as defined in California Public Utility Commission decision 11-12-052 and California Public Utility Code §399.16
Contract Code	WAM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the corresponding vintage year through June of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those eligible to satisfy the Portfolio Content Category (PCC) 3 for Unbundled Renewable Energy Credits as defined in the California Public Utility Commission decision 11-12-052 and California Public Utility Code §399.16 and issued by WREGIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California PCC 3 REC Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (RECs) issued by the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying production that satisfies the Portfolio Content Category (PCC) 3 for Unbundled Renewable Energy Credits as defined in California Public Utility Commission decision 11-12-052 and California Public Utility Code §399.16
Contract Code	WAN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with March of the corresponding vintage year through June of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	RECs eligible for delivery are those eligible to satisfy the Portfolio Content Category (PCC) 3 for Unbundled Renewable Energy Credits as defined in the California Public Utility Commission decision 11-12-052 and California Public Utility Code §399.16 and issued by WREGIS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Washington Carbon Allowance Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by Washington State or a linked program (“Washington Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under Climate Commitment Act and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “Washington Cap and Invest Program”.
Contract Code	WBG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Washington Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for current year, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable instruments are Washington Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS). Washington Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as an authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the Washington Cap and Invest Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year.</p> <p>If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the WCITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the WCITSS shall be delivered.</p>
Registry	Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Washington Carbon Allowance Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by Washington State or a linked program (“Washington Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under Climate Commitment Act and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “Washington Cap and Invest Program”.
Contract Code	WBH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Washington Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for current year, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable instruments are Washington Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS). Washington Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as an authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the Washington Cap and Invest Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year.</p> <p>If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the WCITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the WCITSS shall be delivered.</p>
Registry	Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Washington Carbon Allowance Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by Washington State or a linked program (“Washington Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under Climate Commitment Act and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “Washington Cap and Invest Program”.
Contract Code	WBI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Washington Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for current year, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable instruments are Washington Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS). Washington Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as an authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the Washington Cap and Invest Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year.</p> <p>If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the WCITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the WCITSS shall be delivered.</p>
Registry	Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Washington Carbon Allowance Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by Washington State or a linked program (“Washington Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under Climate Commitment Act and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “Washington Cap and Invest Program”.
Contract Code	WBJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Washington Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for current year, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable instruments are Washington Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS). Washington Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as an authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the Washington Cap and Invest Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year.</p> <p>If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the WCITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the WCITSS shall be delivered.</p>
Registry	Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Washington Carbon Allowance Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by Washington State or a linked program (“Washington Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under Climate Commitment Act and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “Washington Cap and Invest Program”.
Contract Code	WBK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 Washington Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per Washington Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for current year, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable instruments are Washington Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS). Washington Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as an authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the Washington Cap and Invest Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year.</p> <p>If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the WCITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the WCITSS shall be delivered.</p>
Registry	Washington Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (WCITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Vintage 2021 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program (“California Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 “California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006” and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “California Cap and Trade Program”.
Contract Code	WCE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for current year, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year. If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the CITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the CITSS shall be delivered.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Vintage 2022 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program ("California Carbon Allowance") representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 "California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006" and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the "California Cap and Trade Program".
Contract Code	WCF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for current year (starting from March 2019), plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year. If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the CITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the CITSS shall be delivered.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program (“California Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 “California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006” and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “California Cap and Trade Program”.
Contract Code	WCG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for current year, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year. If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the CITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the CITSS shall be delivered.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program (“California Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 “California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006” and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “California Cap and Trade Program”.
Contract Code	WCH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for current year, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year. If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the CITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the CITSS shall be delivered.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program (“California Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 “California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006” and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “California Cap and Trade Program”.
Contract Code	WCI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for current year, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year. If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the CITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the CITSS shall be delivered.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program (“California Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 “California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006” and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “California Cap and Trade Program”.
Contract Code	WCJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for current year, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year. If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the CITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the CITSS shall be delivered.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program (“California Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 “California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006” and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “California Cap and Trade Program”.
Contract Code	WCK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for current year, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year. If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the CITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the CITSS shall be delivered.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program (“California Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 “California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006” and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “California Cap and Trade Program”.
Contract Code	WCL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for current year, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year. If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the CITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the CITSS shall be delivered.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program (“California Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 “California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006” and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “California Cap and Trade Program”.
Contract Code	WCM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for current year, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year. If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the CITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the CITSS shall be delivered.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program (“California Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 “California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006” and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “California Cap and Trade Program”.
Contract Code	WCN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for current year, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year. If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the CITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the CITSS shall be delivered.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

District of Columbia Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2022 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered District of Columbia Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate ("District of Columbia Tier 1 REC") where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	WDF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	District of Columbia Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirements specified in D.C. Official Code §34-1431 (15) under the District of Columbia Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under D.C. Official Code § 34-1432 and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

District of Columbia Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered District of Columbia Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“District of Columbia Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	WDG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years. Monthly expirations from May 2024 to January 2025 are also available.
Deliverable Product	District of Columbia Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirements specified in D.C. Official Code §34-1431 (15) under the District of Columbia Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under D.C. Official Code § 34-1432 and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

District of Columbia Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered District of Columbia Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“District of Columbia Tier I REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	WDK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	District of Columbia Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirements specified in D.C. Official Code §34-1431 (15) under the District of Columbia Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under D.C. Official Code § 34-1432 and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

District of Columbia Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered District of Columbia Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“District of Columbia Tier I REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	WDL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	District of Columbia Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirements specified in D.C. Official Code §34-1431 (15) under the District of Columbia Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under D.C. Official Code § 34-1432 and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

District of Columbia Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered District of Columbia Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“District of Columbia Tier 1 REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	WDM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	District of Columbia Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirements specified in D.C. Official Code §34-1431 (15) under the District of Columbia Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under D.C. Official Code § 34-1432 and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

District of Columbia Renewable Energy Certificate Tier 1 Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered District of Columbia Tier 1 Renewable Energy Certificate (“District of Columbia Tier I REC”) where a REC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	WDN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 MWh representing 100 qualifying Tier 1 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	February of the year following the vintage year, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	District of Columbia Tier 1 RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the Tier 1 renewable energy requirements specified in D.C. Official Code §34-1431 (15) under the District of Columbia Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under D.C. Official Code § 34-1432 and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Washington Clean Fuels Program Futures

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered futures contract on Clean Fuels Program (“CFP”) Credits issued by the Washington Department of Ecology.
Contract Code	WFS
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	100 CFP Credits
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per CFP Credit
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per CFP Credit
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contract sets for the current and coming calendar year, plus December contracts for up to 10 consecutive years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	CFP Credits eligible for delivery are those specified under Washington Administrative Code Title 173 Chapter 173-424 and delivered through the WFRS-CBTS.
Eligible Deliverer	To engage in physical delivery of this contract, Participants must be deemed an eligible deliverer by the Exchange. Participants must meet the eligibility criteria set forth in the Nodal Exchange Rulebook as well as the criteria provided in the Participant Application to Physically Deliver Washington CFP Futures to become an eligible deliverer. A Participant seller not eligible to deliver this contract must ensure all its expiration month positions in Washington CFP futures contracts have been closed at the latest on the fifth business day before the first delivery day of the expiring contract. If a Participant does not close all its expiration month positions in Washington CFP futures contracts five business days before the first delivery day, the Exchange may use any and all measures to close the positions, which are ineligible for delivery. This would occur without prior notification and at the expense of the Participant
Registry	WFRS-CBTS
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2021 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WME
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs.</p> <p>Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2022 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WMF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs.</p> <p>Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2027 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WMK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs.</p> <p>Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2028 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WML
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs.</p> <p>Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2029 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WMM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs.</p> <p>Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2030 Front Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WMN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with June of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have a Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs.</p> <p>Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Front Half or FH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the first six calendar months of the specified vintage year.</p>
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2021 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WNE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.</p>
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2022 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WNF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.</p>
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2027 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WNK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.</p>
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2028 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WNL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.</p>
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2029 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WNM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.</p>
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

WREGIS Registered Renewable Energy Certificates from CRS Listed Wind Energy Facilities - Vintage 2030 Back Half Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) issued by Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for qualifying wind energy production from facilities which are listed with the Center for Resource Solutions (CRS) as an element of CRS' administration of its Green-e® certification program.
Contract Code	WNN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 MWh representing 1,000 RECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.001 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.001 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts beginning with December of the corresponding vintage year through December of the year following the vintage year. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>RECs delivered must be issued by and delivered within WREGIS for qualifying wind energy production from facilities located in the 50 U.S. states that have an active Tracking Attestation form on file with the Center for Resource Solutions ("CRS Listed") in connection with CRS's administration of its Green-e® certification programs. The Tracking Attestation form must cover the generation period of the RECs. Maintenance of an active Tracking Attestation form does not guarantee that a facility meets the requirements of any Green-e® renewable energy standards and does not mean that a facility's supply is Green-e® Certified. For more information about Tracking Attestation forms and Green-e® certification, please visit the Green-e® website at www.green-e.org. To confirm that a facility has an active Tracking Attestation form on file, please contact the Center for Resource Solutions at verification@green-e.org.</p> <p>For contracts which are designated as Back Half or BH, RECs acceptable for delivery are those that were issued for generation occurring in the last six calendar months of the specified vintage year. RECs must be delivered from a facility meeting the New Date requirements for the year of generation and the following year. New Date requirements are specified on www.green-e.org for CRS Listed Facilities.</p>
Registry	Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

District of Columbia Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered District of Columbia Solar Renewable Energy Certificate (“District of Columbia SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	WRK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	District of Columbia Solar RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the solar renewable energy requirements specified in D.C. Official Code §34-1431 (14) under the District of Columbia Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under D.C. Official Code § 34-1432 and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

District of Columbia Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered District of Columbia Solar Renewable Energy Certificate (“District of Columbia SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	WRL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	District of Columbia Solar RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the solar renewable energy requirements specified in D.C. Official Code §34-1431 (14) under the District of Columbia Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under D.C. Official Code § 34-1432 and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

District of Columbia Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered District of Columbia Solar Renewable Energy Certificate (“District of Columbia SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	WRM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	District of Columbia Solar RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the solar renewable energy requirements specified in D.C. Official Code §34-1431 (14) under the District of Columbia Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under D.C. Official Code § 34-1432 and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

District of Columbia Solar Renewable Energy Certificate Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered District of Columbia Solar Renewable Energy Certificate (“District of Columbia SREC”) where a SREC is an electronic certificate issued by PJM GATS for qualifying generation.
Contract Code	WRN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	10 MWh representing 10 qualifying SRECs
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per MWh
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per MWh
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly from June of the vintage year through the following February, plus one additional February. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	District of Columbia Solar RECs eligible for delivery are those which are eligible to meet the solar renewable energy requirements specified in D.C. Official Code §34-1431 (14) under the District of Columbia Renewable Portfolio Standard promulgated under D.C. Official Code § 34-1432 and issued by PJM GATS having a vintage or energy year designation that corresponds to the specified vintage of the expiring contract.
Registry	PJM-EIS Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM GATS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Specific Vintage 2021 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program (“California Carbon Allowance”) representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 “California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006” and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the “California Cap and Trade Program”.
Contract Code	WSE
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for current year, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year only.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Specific Vintage 2022 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program ("California Carbon Allowance") representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 "California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006" and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the "California Cap and Trade Program".
Contract Code	WSF
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for current year (starting from March 2019), plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year only.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Specific Vintage 2023 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program ("California Carbon Allowance") representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 "California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006" and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the "California Cap and Trade Program".
Contract Code	WSG
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for the current year beginning with March of 2020, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year only.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Specific Vintage 2024 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program ("California Carbon Allowance") representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 "California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006" and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the "California Cap and Trade Program".
Contract Code	WSH
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for the current year beginning with April of 2021, plus an additional 3 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year only.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Specific Vintage 2025 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program ("California Carbon Allowance") representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 "California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006" and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the "California Cap and Trade Program".
Contract Code	WSI
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for the current year, plus an additional 3 years, beginning with March of 2022. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year only.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Specific Vintage 2026 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program ("California Carbon Allowance") representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 "California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006" and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the "California Cap and Trade Program".
Contract Code	WSJ
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for the current year, plus an additional 3 years, beginning with March of 2023. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year. If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the CITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the CITSS shall be delivered.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Specific Vintage 2027 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program ("California Carbon Allowance") representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 "California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006" and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the "California Cap and Trade Program".
Contract Code	WSK
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for the current year, plus an additional 3 years, beginning with March of 2024. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year. If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the CITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the CITSS shall be delivered.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Specific Vintage 2028 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program ("California Carbon Allowance") representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 "California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006" and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the "California Cap and Trade Program".
Contract Code	WSL
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for the current year, plus an additional 3 years, beginning with March of 2025. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year. If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the CITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the CITSS shall be delivered.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Specific Vintage 2029 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program ("California Carbon Allowance") representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 "California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006" and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the "California Cap and Trade Program".
Contract Code	WSM
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for the current year, plus an additional 3 years, beginning with March of 2026. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year. If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the CITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the CITSS shall be delivered.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Allowance Specific Vintage 2030 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions allowances where each is an allowance issued by the California Air Resources Board or a linked program ("California Carbon Allowance") representing one metric ton of CO2 equivalent under California Assembly Bill 32 "California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006" and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the "California Cap and Trade Program".
Contract Code	WSN
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Allowances
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Allowance
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly contracts for the current year, plus an additional 3 years, beginning with March of 2027. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle for up to 10 years.
Deliverable Product	The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS). California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO2 or CO2 equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified vintage year and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified vintage-year. If the specified vintage year allowances do not exist in the CITSS at contract expiry, allowances of any prior vintage year or allowances of the earliest vintage year available in the CITSS shall be delivered.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Offset 8 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions credits where each is a certificate issued by the California Air Resources Board or linked program ("California Carbon Offset") representing one metric ton equivalent of greenhouse gas (GHG) emission reduction or removals enhancements achieved under California Assembly Bill 32 "California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006" and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the "California Cap and Trade Program".
Contract Code	WTA
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Offset
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Offset
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly expirations for the current year, and the following two years. Annual December contracts for an additional 10 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Offsets or California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS).</p> <p>California Carbon Offsets acceptable for delivery are those issued by the California Air Resources Board representing one metric ton equivalent of greenhouse gas emission reduction or removals enhancement achieved under California Assembly Bill 32 "California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006" and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the "California Cap and Trade Program".</p> <p>Any available vintage of offset meeting these criteria is deliverable.</p> <p>California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO₂ or CO₂ equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified calendar year in which the CCO contract expires and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified calendar year in which the CCO contract expires.</p>
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Offset 0 Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions credits where each is a certificate issued by the California Air Resources Board or linked program ("California Carbon Offset") representing one metric ton equivalent of greenhouse gas (GHG) emission reduction or removals enhancements achieved under California Assembly Bill 32 "California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006" and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the "California Cap and Trade Program".
Contract Code	WTB
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Offset
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Offset
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly expirations for the current year, and the following two years. Annual December contracts for an additional 10 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Offsets or California Carbon Allowances equal to the contract size delivered through the e California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS).</p> <p>California Carbon Offsets acceptable for delivery are those issued by the California Air Resources Board representing one metric ton equivalent of greenhouse gas emission reduction or removals enhancement achieved under California Assembly Bill 32 "California Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006" and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the "California Cap and Trade Program". Any individual offset or series of offsets acceptable for delivery are those that are beyond the risk of invalidation, specifically where the Last Delivery Date of the futures contract is greater than the Invalidation Timeframe added to the Start of Invalidation Period (i.e.: Last Delivery Date > Invalidation Timeframe + Start of Invalidation Timeframe) as stated on the California Air Resource Board's website at the time of delivery.</p> <p>Any available vintage of offset meeting these criteria is deliverable.</p> <p>California Carbon Allowances acceptable for delivery are those issued as a limited authorization to emit up to one metric ton of CO₂ or CO₂ equivalent in the California Cap and Trade Program having a vintage corresponding to the specified calendar</p>

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
	year in which the CCO contract expires and allowances having a vintage of any year prior to the specified calendar year in which the CCO contract expires.
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

California Carbon Offset 0 with Direct Environmental Benefits (DEBS) Future

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Contract Description	Physically delivered greenhouse gas emissions credits where each is a certificate issued by the California Air Resources Board ("CARB") or linked program ("California Carbon Offset," or "CCO") representing one metric ton equivalent of greenhouse gas ("GHG") reduction or avoidance emissions of any air pollutant with Direct Environmental Benefit ("DEBS") to the State of California (the "State") or the reduction or avoidance of any pollutant that could have an adverse impact on waters of the state achieved under California Assembly Bill 398 (Chapter 135, Statutes of 2017) and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the "California Cap and Trade Program".
Contract Code	WTD
Settlement Method	Physical Delivery
Hours of Trading	As defined at http://www.nodalexchange.com
Unit of Trading	1 lot
Lot Size	1,000 California Carbon Offsets
Currency	US Dollars
Minimum Tick	\$0.01 per California Carbon Offset
Settlement Price Precision	\$0.01 per California Carbon Offset
Last Trading Day	Three Business Days prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month. <u>For December expiries, Last Trading Day is the fourth Business Day prior to the last Business Day of the delivery month, unless otherwise specified by the Exchange.</u>
Delivery Day	Three Business Days after the Last Trading Day (Last Business Day of the delivery month)
Contract Series	Monthly expirations for the current year, and the following two years. Annual December contracts for an additional 10 years. The exchange may list any other calendar month contract set off the standard listing cycle.
Deliverable Product	<p>The deliverable instruments are California Carbon Offsets with Direct Environmental Benefits to the State of California (DEBS) equal to the contract size delivered through the California Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS).</p> <p>CCOs with DEBS acceptable for delivery are those issued by the California Air Resources Board representing one metric ton equivalent of greenhouse gas reduction or avoidance emissions enhancement achieved under California Assembly Bill 398 "Chapter 135, Statutes of 2017" and its associated regulations, rules and amendments, all together known as the "California Cap and Trade Program". Any individual offset or series of offsets acceptable for delivery are those that are beyond the risk of invalidation, specifically where the Last Delivery Date of the futures contract is greater than the Invalidation Timeframe added to the Start of Invalidation Period (i.e.: Last Delivery Date > Invalidation Timeframe + Start of Invalidation Timeframe) as stated on the CARB's website at the time of delivery.</p>
Registry	Compliance Instrument Tracking System Services (CITSS)
Daily Settlement Price	Determined by the Exchange based on exchange activity, other market data, and extrapolation to traded contracts, as appropriate

NODAL EXCHANGE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	SPECIFICATION
Final Settlement Price	The Daily Settlement Price on the Last Trading Day
Delivery	On the Last Trading Day, the Exchange will provide the Clearing House with information identifying the Participants with delivery obligations for the purpose of issuing Tender and invoice notices in accordance with Section IX (Physical Delivery and Settlement) of the Nodal Clear Rulebook.
Final Settlement (Payment) Date	Three or four Business Days after the Last Trading Day on the successful delivery of the underlying instruments (if the delivery confirmation is available by 11:30am on the third Business Day after the Last Trading Day, the payment will be made on the same day during the Midday Margin Cycle; if it is available after 11:30am, the payment will be made on the next Margin Cycle which will be the next Business Day)
Position Limit	https://www.nodalexchange.com/files/autogenerated/Nodal_Rulebook_Appendix_C-Limits_and_Levels.PDF